



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

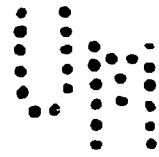
**PRESENTED BY
THE SOCIETY**

F
91
-C75
A3

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 28, 1907

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND
OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1907

NU



ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1907

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH.

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT.

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - THOMPSON.

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE.

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DeLOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Treasurer.

JOHN E. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Auditor.

JOSEPH G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex-officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

JOSEPH G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON.

HORACE E. MATHER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

SAMUEL TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex-officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex-officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD.

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Committee on Monthly Papers.

P. H. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839; Amended February, 1905.

*Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmstead, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.*

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on

Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the

Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions

which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, towards the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

THE ANNUAL REPORT of the President can be little more than a general review of the work of the year; and for details it must refer to the reports to be presented by the Librarian and the Treasurer. Such a general review cannot, however, be quite useless, if only as it enables us to see at a glance the results of what has been done in a twelve-month, and to estimate the reality and the importance of progress which has been made.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have this year added to our roll by election thirty-four active members, of whom four reside beyond the limits of the State; one former member has become a life member; ten active members have resigned, and the names of a few others have been dropped on account of practical withdrawal; and ten active members, three of whom were life members, have died. Our roll at the present time includes the names of two honorary members, twelve corresponding members, and four hundred and three active members, of whom forty-six are members for life. We ought to have at least five hundred members making annual contributions towards the current expenses of the Society; and I hope that those who are members at present will not fail to take every reasonable opportunity of suggesting to others the privileges of membership.

I am surprised to find that of our 403 active members, there are but seven whose membership dates back beyond thirty years, and but two who were admitted forty years or more ago; our senior member—*ad multos abhinc annos vivat valeatque!*—was admitted sixty-seven years ago, in April 1840.

OBITUARY.

The list of members deceased, including one who died before the last annual meeting, is as follows:

WILLIAM PHELPS, of Poquonock, admitted to membership in 1905, died 11 January 1906.

MERRIT BRADFORD SCOTT, of the Hartford Fire Insurance Company, who became a member in 1896, died 25 May 1906.

HENRY LEWIS MILLS, of Fairfield, a local historian and antiquarian, a member since 1903, died in June 1906.

JOHN LEDYARD DENISON, of the Travellers Insurance Company, admitted in 1893, died 2 July 1906.

MILES WELLS GRAVES, Treasurer of the State Savings Bank, a life member admitted in 1890, died 13 December 1906.

EDWARD HALE SEARS, President of the Collins Company, who became a member in 1892, died 20 January 1907.

Col. FREDERICK WILLIAM PRINCE, honored in military and in business circles, in the true sense an active member of this Society, to which he was admitted in 1893, died 4 April 1907.

BENJAMIN W. PETTIBONE, of Winchester, interested in local history and research, a member since 1905, died 8 April 1907.

DWIGHT ELIOT BOWERS, of New Haven, a life member admitted in 1899, who took an intelligent concern in historical matters and did good service in making a preliminary inquiry into the condition of the public archives of the State and its towns, died 9 April 1907.

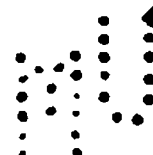
CHARLES H. SMITH, a life member since his admission in 1891, a deservedly honored citizen of this city, died 24 May 1907.

MEETINGS.

We have held our eight monthly meetings; and we have again to thank our Committee for the provision which it has made for papers.

In October, our Corresponding Secretary, Dr. W. DeLoss Love, read a paper on Dr. Thomas Robbins, of which I shall speak again presently.

In November, Mr. Forrest Morgan gave us an account of the life and work of "General William Eaton, the first American Imperialist."



In December, Mrs. Charles H. Smith told the story of "Rochambeau's Army in East Hartford."

In January, Professor Cecil F. Lavall, of Trinity College, read a paper on "The Historical Value of Art."

In February, Mr. H. B. Learned, of New Haven, favored us with a thorough study of "The Career of Gideon Wells, 1802-1878."

In March, Judge Arthur Perkins read a paper on "Alexander Hamilton."

In April, Professor Edwin Knox Mitchell, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, addressed us on "Progress in Education in the South since the War."

And in May, Dr. Allen D. Risteen spoke on "The Pursuit of Perpetual Motion, historically and critically considered."

DR. THOMAS ROBBINS.

Our October meeting was made notable by a special commemoration of the Reverend Thomas Robbins, D. D., one of the founders of this Society, for twelve years its Librarian, and the most generous of all its benefactors, the fiftieth anniversary of whose death occurred on the 13th of September. The address by our Corresponding Secretary, Dr. Love, was a worthy tribute to the man, his life and his work, and the memorial which he has left for himself. Through the generous courtesy of the Misses Mary and Isabella Eldridge and Mrs. Alice Bradford Bridgman, grand-nieces of Dr. Robbins, the address has been printed in a handsome pamphlet adorned with a reproduction of the portrait which hangs in our Library; and the generosity of Mr. Carl Stoeckel and his wife Ellen Battell Stoeckel, also a grand-niece of Dr. Robbins, enabled us to strike a medal in memory of our librarian and benefactor, copies of which have been sent to corresponding societies and other public institutions, while some have been put at the disposal of our members.

GIFTS.

At each meeting the Librarian has called attention to the valuable gifts which have been made to the Society in the course of the preceding month; and mention of those which specially pertain to the library will be contained in his annual

report. It is worthy of particular notice here that, at the close of his paper read at our March meeting, Judge Perkins, on behalf of Mrs. Jacob L. Greene, presented to the Society two pistols which had been her husband's, originally the gift of General LaFayette to Alexander Hamilton—a noteworthy memento of great men.

I shall speak presently of certain very timely gifts of money to the Society in the past year. Here grateful mention may be made of a gift from one of our members, Mr. W. F. J. Boardman; it consists of a large number of volumes prepared under his auspices, including all the copies of the "Boardman Ancestry" and the "Greenleaf Ancestry" which can be offered for sale, and the remainder of the editions of the "Boardman Genealogy" and "Wethersfield Inscriptions"—the whole having the value of about \$1,800. The volumes are to be sold by the Society at a fixed price, and the accruing income is to establish a fund, the interest of which is to be used for the purchase of "genealogies and town histories, preference to be given to such works as may pertain to families treated in the above Boardman and Greenleaf Ancestry." The gift is fully appreciated, and will prove its usefulness in time to come.

FINANCES AND FUNDS.

The financial reports, to be presented by our Treasurer, show a substantial balance to the credit of the Publication account, which encourages the Society to proceed in the work of publishing the very valuable material which it has at its disposal, and also a general account which exhibits a small balance to our credit.

Two generous gifts during the year—one of \$400 from our first Vice-President, and one of \$100 from an anonymous donor who at the same time gave an equal sum as the nucleus of a new endowment fund—supplemented by a like generous gift of \$25 from another anonymous source, enable us to close the year's account in a satisfactory manner. The increase of a dollar in the annual dues of each member, which seems to have met with very general approval, has added about \$150 to our income from this source; this does not balance, however, the diminution of receipts from admission-fees, which in 1905-06 were exceptionally large. The Athenæum, also, has been

obliged, in consequence of the changes in the building which it must soon undertake, to discontinue its money contribution towards the expenses of this and other institutions, so that we have not had at our disposal the usual sum for the purchase of books. Our normal expenses for salary, insurance, binding, and incidentals is about \$1,800; to meet these we have a practically assured income from investments of about \$660, and from admission fees and annual dues of about \$800, leaving about \$340 to be provided, if possible, from other sources, without making any provision for the increase of the library. We are very grateful for the donations of this year, which have been most timely, as was a like donation last year; but we still hope for an increase of invested funds, which shall enable us to do more and to be of more service to the community without financial anxiety. It has been suggested to me that there are some of our members, who are quite able and would be quite willing to undertake the payment of a larger annual fee than is required by our by-laws, and that they might be called by some such name as "contributing members" and allowed some special privilege, perhaps in connection with the purchase of the Society's publications. I am not prepared to recommend the adoption of such a plan; but it may be well to have it in mind. It should be remembered, by the way, that the State appropriation of \$1,000 is credited to the Publication account, in accordance with the terms on which it is granted.

VITAL RECORDS OF TOWNS.

At our April meeting one of our members, Mr. Homer W. Brainard, called attention to the importance of transcribing and printing the ancient vital records of the Towns of Connecticut, suggesting that the Society might well undertake the preparation and publication of volumes of such records. The matter was referred to a committee, which at the last meeting presented a full report on the subject, suggesting a method in which this most important and interesting work might be undertaken and carried out. The committee was empowered to proceed with the undertaking on the lines which it had indicated; and I understand that it has already made good progress. I recommend that its report, being of general interest, be printed with the reports presented to this meeting.

While the number of persons fully competent to read and transcribe old records and to prepare extracts from them for publication is not large, I do not doubt that our Committee will find voluntary assistants, who from local interest or willingness to do public service will give valuable assistance in their work, and I do not doubt that the results of this undertaking will be valuable to the community and creditable to the Society.

ROOMS.

The erection of new buildings by the Wadsworth Athenæum from the legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Colt and the munificent gift of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, which will make provision on this site for literary and artistic needs of this community for many years to come, will necessitate some changes in the distribution of the room in this building. The interests of this Society will be carefully considered by a Joint Committee from the Athenæum and our own body. When the final adjustment is made, we shall have more cause than ever to be thankful to the benefactors who have with wise foresight and ample liberality made provision for the happiness and the welfare of succeeding generations.

SAMUEL HART,
President.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

IN PRESENTING this report it is a satisfaction to call to your attention the fact that it is my fifteenth annual report as librarian of this society, and there is also a certain pride in adding that no previous librarian has occupied the position for so long a period.

During these fifteen years the growth of the society's library has been large, considering our very limited financial resources. Our total expenditure for the purchase of books, including the appropriations made by the Wadsworth Athenæum, has been \$5,045.16, or an average of less than \$350 annually. Within these years there have been added to the library, including a small proportion which are duplicates, 11,371 volumes, 11,543 pamphlets and about 500 miscellaneous, this latter class covering everything from printed broadsides to historical curios. Books that have been placed in the library as a deposit are not included in the above figures. The large deposits of bound volumes of newspapers made by the Hartford Public Library and the Evening Post Association, with other additions, have increased the collection of bound newspapers in our custody from 550 in 1892 to 1,550 at the present time. More than 11,000 separate manuscripts have been added to our collection, and a manuscript may indicate a single sheet or a volume of several hundred pages. Aside from these there are a number of boxes, baskets and bundles of manuscripts the number of individual items in which is unknown, but which would certainly enumerate several thousand.

Owing to increased expenditures for other purposes the Wadsworth Athenæum failed last January to make appropriations to the various libraries, as it had done for several years. The small balance of the previous year's appropriation noted in my last report has been expended in the purchase of the following books:

Vital records of Dalton, Mass. Boston. 1906.

Vital records of Edgartown, Mass. Boston. 1906.

Vital records of Norton, Mass. Boston. 1906.

Ecclesiastical records of the state of New York, vols. 5, 6. Albany. 1905.

The sum of \$2,675 received from the Athenæum during eight years has been expended in the purchase of 828 volumes and 95 pamphlets, and the binding of a few of them; an average cost of not quite \$2.90 for each item.

Great changes have taken place also in the Society's membership roll. The number of active members has increased in the last fifteen years from 242 to 403. Only 106 of those who were members fifteen years ago remain on our roll to-day; many of the others have died, some have resigned or been dropped for non-payment of dues. Our senior member Dr. Gurdon W. Russell has now reached the age of 92 and has been a member since April 30, 1840, more than two thirds of a century.

From the income of our Book Fund four volumes have been purchased. They are:

Bigelow, E. V. Narrative history of the town of Cohasset, Mass. 1898.

History of the town of Wayne, Maine. Augusta. 1898.

Hovey, H. C. Origin and annals of First Presbyterian church and parish in Newburyport, Mass. Boston. 1890.

Weston, T. History of the town of Middleboro, Mass. Boston. 1906.

The Charles J. Hoadly Fund has been increased during the year through the sale of volumes of the Colonial Records of Connecticut to \$380. The purchases credited to this fund are:

Pope, C. H. Merriam Genealogy. Boston. 1906.

Pope, C. H. Tobey genealogy. Boston. 1905.

Sharples, S. P. Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632-1830. Boston. 1906.

Four numbers have been added to our partial file of *The New London Summary, or the Weekly Advertiser*, the second newspaper published in Connecticut. Although our collection contains but 77 issues, practically three tenths of the whole number of issues, it is believed that all other collections combined do not contain as many issues as does ours. The dates and numbers of those in our file, including 13 more or less imperfect ones are as follows:

1758, Oct. 27 (12), Nov. (?) , Dec. 8 (15), Dec. 29 (21).

1759, Jan. 5 (22), Feb. 2-23 (26-29), Aug. 3-Sep. 28 (52-60).

1760, Mar. 7 (83), May 9 (92), June 6 (96), June 13 (97), Aug. 15-Dec. 26 (106-125).

1761, Jan. 2–July 17 (126–154).

1762, Feb. 26 (186), May 14 (197), June 18 (202).

1763, Jan. 21 (223), Feb. 18 (237), June 24 (255).

One important early American imprint has come to public notice during the year, which although primarily of Massachusetts interest has sufficient Connecticut interest to make it worthy of mention at this time. It is no less than the first printed issue of the Massachusetts laws bearing the following title:

The | Book Of The General | Lawes And Libertyes | Concerning The
Inhabitants Of The Massachusets | Collected Out Of The Records Of
The General Court | For The Several Years Wherin They Were Made |
And Established, | And now revised by the same Court and disposed into
an Alphabetical order | and published by the same Authoritie in the Gen-
eral Court | held at Boston the fourteenth of the | first month Anno |
1647. | VVhosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance
of God, | and they that resist receive to themselves damnation. Romanes
13. 2. | [Ornament] | Cambridge. | Printed according to order of the Gen-
eral Court. | 1648. | And are to be solde at the shop of Hezekiah Usher |
in Boston. | Folio: Title, 1 l; Preface, (2) pp.; text, 69 pp.; [Table, 2 ll.]

The book was not issued until near the close of the year 1648, or perhaps not until early in 1649. The edition was 600 copies and this copy, which probably lacks a Table of two leaves at the end, is the only one now known. It is understood to have been discovered in a small private library in Rye, England, and to be now owned by a private collector of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Not a few of the provisions of the Connecticut "Code of 1650," the first codification of the laws of Connecticut, appear to have been copied almost word for word from this Massachusetts book of laws, and it seems quite probable that Roger Ludlow's delay of four years in preparing the Connecticut code was to enable him to have the benefit of this Massachusetts publication; while the compilers of the New Haven Colony laws, issued in 1656, frankly state that "they have made use of the Laws published by the Honorable Colony of the Massachusetts."

Eight volumes have been received during the year of the great Victoria History of the Counties of England, the gift of our Vice-President James Junius Goodwin. They are Berkshire (v. 1), Cornwall (v. 1), Devon (v. 1), Lincoln (v.

2), Norfolk (v. 2), Northampton (v. 2), Nottingham (v. 1) and Somerset (v. 1). The English books—histories, facsimiles of manuscripts, genealogical magazines, visitations, calendars and copies of records—presented by Mr. Goodwin and by his uncle the late Junius Spencer Morgan have been gathered into one alcove where they form a valuable collection of about one hundred and fifty volumes (including parts of some uncompleted volumes.)

The Standing Committee having decided upon the papers and correspondence of Jonathan Law as the material which might most advantageously constitute the next volume of the Society's Collections, your librarian as chairman of the publication committee has undertaken the work of preparing the volume, and above one half of it is already in print. The Talcott Papers already published as volumes IV. and V. of our Collections contain the papers and correspondence of the colony of Connecticut from Oct. 1724, to Oct. 1741; when upon the death of Joseph Talcott, Law succeeded him as governor. The Law Papers, covering the period from Oct. 1741, to the death of Gov. Law in Nov. 1750, are fully as voluminous as the Talcott Papers and covering as they do the stirring times of the expedition against Louisbourg will, it may be hoped, prove no less interesting. The majority of the manuscripts to be printed are in the possession of the Society, a number are from the archives in the Connecticut State Library and a few from the collections in the Massachusetts Historical Society and the New York Public Library.

The manuscripts received are fewer in number than during some previous years. They are as follows:

John Anderson, Jr., New York City.

"Case" of the boundary dispute between Massachusetts and Connecticut, about 1750; the Connecticut side of the controversy.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copy of inscriptions from old cemetery in Vernon.

Copy of inscriptions from cemetery in Vernon, near Talcottville.

Copy of inscriptions from cemetery in Bolton, the section called Belknap.

Trescott C. Barnes, Barkhamsted.

Genealogy of John Harris, Jr., Pine Plains, N. Y., and his descendants.

Dwight E. Bowers, New Haven.

Subscription paper for "provisioning and lodging the Volunteer troops from Hartford," April 22, 1861; signed by many prominent Hartford residents.

Mrs. L. Almira Brainard and Abby L. Brainard, East Haddam.

Volume giving layout of grants of land, also lists of taxpayers with amounts of taxes in East Haddam, about 1750-1755.

Cove burying ground papers, East Haddam, 1749-1828.

Package of deeds of land in East Haddam near Cove burying ground, 1675-1850.

Papers relating to settlement of estate of William Brainard of East Haddam, 1827.

Exchange.

Ministers rates for 1778 in the first parish, Dedham, Mass.; containing a list of about 200 names.

Edward J. Brockett, East Orange, N. J.

Autograph letters of Clara Barton, Benson J. Lossing, William L. Moody, Booker T. Washington.

William C. Gilman, Norwich.

Thirty-four letters written by Thomas Fanning, 1772-1783, and one by Jedediah Huntington, 1776, to Joshua Huntington, all of Norwich. Many of these letters were written from the camps and give interesting items of Revolutionary service.

Mrs. Mary Louise (Wellman) Loomis, Cherokee, Ia.

Her New England ancestral lines.

Jessy Trumbull McClellan, Woodstock.

Twenty-seven letters from Mrs. Faith Wadsworth (wife of Daniel) to Mrs. Sarah Webb of Middletown, 1831-1846.

Eleven letters from Stephen Titus Hosmer to Isaac Webb, both of Middletown, 1830, relating to Walter Scott's novels which he was then reading.

Mrs. Daniel A. Markham, Hartford.

Genealogy of the descendants of Rev. Roger Newton; compiled by Commander Edward Hooker.

Francis Parsons, Hartford.

"Convention between the French Republic and the United States of America," 1800. Copy made for John Marshall, Secretary of State.

Mrs. Alfred T. Perry, Marietta, O.

Letter from Elias Buel to Nathaniel Root, 1818, regarding Revolutionary service of Amos Welch.

Lewis W. Ripley, Glastonbury.

Copy of records of town meetings in Glastonbury, 1690-1837, made by William S. Goslee, a former town clerk.

Gustave R. Sattig, New Haven.

Certificate signed by William A. Buckingham, Feb. 4, 1835.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.

Agreement between O. P. Case & Co. and Horace Greeley for publishing his American Conflict.

Letter from Henry Champion to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, July 15, 1780.

Ames' Almanacks, 1745-1751; interleaved with personal accounts and memoranda in the handwriting of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull (Sr.).

Mary K. Talcott, Hartford.

Six hundred letters to Edwin Wesson, manufacturer of Rifles, Northboro, Mass., 1838-1848; quite interesting as showing the conditions of the manufacture and sale of firearms at that time.

Two account books of Edwin Wesson, 1839-1849.

Volume for teaching double entry bookkeeping, with explanations of reasons for the entries, dated New York, 1790.

Dr. Oliver B. Taylor, Hartford.

List of residents of Manchester, and their relationships, as remembered by him during his practice there, 1850-1899.

The total number of accessions during the year varies but slightly from that of last year. It is, exclusive of manuscripts, by donation 420 volumes, 918 pamphlets, 122 miscellaneous; by purchase, including Book Fund, Hoadly Fund and Athenæum purchases, 75 volumes, 20 pamphlets and 3 miscellaneous, by exchange 8 volumes and 21 pamphlets. These give a total of 503 volumes, 959 pamphlets and 125 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,587 items.

The number of readers who used the library during the past year was 3,774. This is less than the number for each of the two previous years, but more than for the year preceding those two.

The Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's sons, have made their annual contribution of directories, 105 volumes this year. This brings the number of volumes in our directory collection up to almost 1,200, representing 150 different series and perhaps 250 different towns and cities, for not a few of the directories include two or more towns. Aside from our local histories and genealogies it is one of the most frequently used sections of the library. Too much credit can scarcely be given to the Messrs. Geer for these yearly gifts. Although the volumes are secured by them in exchange for the copies of the Hartford directory they represent considerable value in the cost of the books sent in exchange, and no small outlay for express charges, while a number of them would find a ready sale in this city were they not reserved for Geer's Directory Library and for this Society.

The fiftieth anniversary of the death of Thomas Robbins, D. D., the Society's first librarian and largest benefactor occurred on Sept. 13, 1906, and was commemorated a few days later at the regular October meeting of the Society. Our corresponding secretary Rev. W. DeLoss Love, Ph. D., gave an address on Dr. Robbins in which his life was sketched, his love for books and his devotion to this Society and its library were shown. The fact was brought out that it was he who first suggested the organization of an historical society in Connecticut. Two portraits of him were shown, one painted in early and the other in mature life. His diary, his written resolve to collect a library, an early catalogue of and lists of additions to his library, bills for books, the agreement under which his library became the property of the Society, and other selections from his papers filled one exhibition case. Another case contained a collection of the books and pamphlets written or edited by Dr. Robbins, and several of the volumes that he most treasured in his library.

Through the courtesy of the Misses Mary and Isabella Eldridge and Mrs. Alice Bradford Bridgman, grand-nieces of Dr. Robbins, Dr. Love's address was printed and distributed to our members and corresponding societies.

As a special memorial of the occasion, the committee having in charge the arrangements for the memorial meeting decided upon the issuing of a medal, and through the courtesy of Mr. Carl Stoeckel and his wife Mrs. Ellen Battell Stoeckel, a grand-niece of Dr. Robbins, it was struck and distributed to a number of our corresponding societies and secured by several of our members. The medal bears a portrait of Dr. Robbins with an appropriate legend and the date on the obverse, and the seal of the society on the reverse. Six impressions were struck in silver and sixty-five in bronze.

Supplementing the valuable work done throughout the State by our member Charles R. Hathaway, temporary examiner of public records, his last report contains much information as to the ecclesiastical societies and churches of the different denominations in each town in the State and their records. Your librarian has prepared or is preparing lists and statistics for use in the library along somewhat similiar lines, as follows. A careful list has been made of all vital records—births, baptisms,

admissions, covenanters, members, dismissions, marriages, deaths and burials—from the records of churches in this State which are in possession of the Society by ownership or deposit, either original records, manuscript copies, or printed records. This list has been found very useful, and it is hoped may soon be printed. It includes the records in whole or part of about 225 churches. Some of these records are full and complete and comprise one hundred or more pages; while others, the majority, are only partial records, such as may be found in a church manual, and consist perhaps of only a list of persons admitted to membership during a short period of years.

Another list is in preparation and about half completed, giving statistics of the congregational ecclesiastical societies in the State. It is intended in this list to give the original name of each society and the date of its organization and follow this with all changes of name whether authoritative or informal; also to note all the towns in which the whole or any part of each society is located with the dates of changes caused by the division of old and the incorporation of new towns.

It is with regret that we record in this report the death of Col. Frederick W. Prince, a member of our library committee for the last five years. He was much interested in the library and in the Society, was a frequent visitor to the library, and an officer whose council was of value.

Respectfully,

ALBERT C. BATES,

Librarian.

Report of Committee on Printing Ancient Vital Records.

To the Connecticut Historical Society:

THE COMMITTEE appointed by your President at the last regular meeting of the Society on April 2, 1907, offers the following report:

There are in the State 106 towns named or incorporated before 1800, and all of them with perhaps the single exception of Danbury, have more or less vital records. For convenience we here divide the towns into three classes, the first class containing those named or incorporated before 1700, the second class those incorporated 1700-1750, the third class those which were incorporated during the next half-century from 1750 to 1800.

Of the towns in the first class, the records of Enfield have been printed verbatim and complete, Norwalk has been printed but not complete, Woodbury, Waterbury and Stamford have been printed, but not verbatim and probably not completely. The earliest records of Colchester, about a fifth of all the records existing, were printed by Taintor, many years ago. In the New England Historical and Genealogical Register have been printed a part of the oldest records of Hartford, Lyme, Middletown, Saybrook, and Wethersfield, but the great mass of the records of these ancient towns is still unprinted. The early records of Preston have been begun in Putnam's Magazine. In the town histories varying amounts of the records of Derby, Fairfield, Glastonbury, New London, Norwich, Stonington, Stratford, Wallingford, Wethersfield, Windsor and Windham appear, usually in the form of genealogies, but in some of these the amount of records actually printed is small. The following towns of the first class have never had any of their records printed: Branford, Farmington, Greenwich, Guilford, Haddam, Killingworth, Milford, New Haven, Plainfield, Suffield, Woodstock.

Of the towns in the second class, only Coventry, Durham, Litchfield, Mansfield, and Sharon have had records printed. Some of these volumes are inaccurate, some incomplete, and none wholly verbatim reprints of the records. The records of East Haddam have been partly printed verbatim in the New England Register, the records of Somers to 1750 have been printed with the records of Enfield, and the records of Lebanon have been partly printed in Hine's little History. In town histories more or less of the records of Cornwall, East Windsor, Goshen, New Milford, Torrington, Union and Winchester have appeared. The records of Ashford, Bolton, Canaan, Canterbury, Groton, Harwinton, Hebron, Kent, Killingly, New Fairfield, New Hartford, Newtown, Pomfret, Redding, Ridgefield, Salisbury, Stafford, Tolland, Voluntown and Willington have never been printed.

In the third class of towns the showing is still poorer. The records of Bethlehem, Roxbury, Southbury and Washington are printed by Cothren with the records of the mother town, Woodbury. The records of East Haven are printed (probably only in part) in Dodd's little History of the town. In the town histories of Hamden, Montville, and Southington records are found. In the case of Southington, they are largely taken from the records of Farmington. The third class furnishes a large number of towns having unprinted records. These towns are Barkhamsted, Berlin, Bozrah, Bristol, Brookfield, Brooklyn, Cheshire, Colebrook, East Hartford, Ellington, Franklin, Granby, Hampton, Hartland, Huntington, Lisbon, North Haven, Oxford, Plymouth, Sterling, Thompson, Trumbull, Warren, Watertown, Weston, Wolcott, and Woodbridge.

To sum up. Of the 106 towns, 15 have printed records more or less complete, 10 have been incompletely printed as records, and 20 appear to some extent in town histories, varying in amount from a few extracts to what may be called a complete working over of the records. This leaves the large number of 61 towns whose records have never been printed, and to these must be added the records of the towns about 60 in number which were incorporated from 1800 to 1855. It will thus appear that there is a great mass of records still unprinted, waiting the opportune moment, and that the amount already printed is a very small percentage of the whole, hardly

twelve per cent. of the towns, and but little more than thirty per cent. if town histories are included.

The ideal plan to be followed in printing the records would appear to be to begin with the oldest towns, Hartford, Windsor, and Wethersfield, and to continue with the later towns in order of their founding, but including in the same volume the records of the original town and all the towns that have been set off from it. For instance, in the Hartford volume could be included Hartford, East Hartford, Manchester and West Hartford. In the Windsor volume Windsor, East Windsor, Ellington, and in the Farmington volume Farmington, Berlin, Southington, Bristol, Burlington and Avon could be included. The vital records of towns should form one series, church records printed entire and verbatim should form a second series, cemetery inscriptions and private family records a third series. Your committee are not in favor of mingling all these classes of records in one volume. The work of copying and collecting these three large classes of records would be great and expensive. We believe it could be accomplished in time by a carefully planned coöperation of State, towns, churches, historical and patriotic societies and individuals. Your committee realizes that this is an ideal to be sought, and that conditions favorable to its success would have to be created, and that beginnings must necessarily be small and modest. We have therefore tried to devise a plan that could be at once begun with the resources open to the Society at the present time. It has come to our knowledge that there are several good copies of town records which would be given to the Society if the printing could be undertaken by it, and other copies might probably come to light on further inquiry. Such copies as can be thus obtained might be first printed, as soon as the necessary funds are in sight, and when these have been disposed of, copies might be made of the records of those towns that have never been printed, which were founded before 1700. When these have been printed, the later classes might be taken up, and then those which have been partly printed, or in town histories.

The committee has been able to learn in case of one town whose records have been printed, what the cost has been and the rate at which the money was recovered. The cost of the

edition of 150 copies was within \$500, and without much advertising three quarters of the cost came back in sales in one year, and in the eight years since publication the book has about paid for itself, leaving more than 40 copies still unsold, as a basis for future profits. It appears then that a moderate amount of money as working capital to begin with, with an additional yearly gift equal to thirty per cent. of the original sum, plus the cost of copying new records, would enable the Society to issue one volume of 250 pages every year. Two or three times that amount would make two or three volumes possible each year. To issue more than this yearly would require the employment of a person who would devote his whole time to copying and proof reading. Though this would be very desirable for many reasons, your committee did not see a way to recommend this to the Society's consideration at the present time.

Your committee would therefore recommend:

1. The printing of the vital records of such towns as we have copies of, as soon as sufficient subscriptions are secured, say at least five hundred dollars as a working capital.
2. The issue of a circular by the Society to its members and friends asking for subscriptions for this purpose, also for material for publication.
3. The printing of the vital records of the older towns grouped together with such of the newer towns as have been set off from the old.
4. In the printing of all records, the arrangement, capitalization, punctuation, orthography, abbreviations, and figures should be strictly followed and references given to book and page of the original.
5. A continuance of the committee for these purposes.

HOMER W. BRAINARD, LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, F. CLARENCE BISSELL, FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, CHARLES R. HATHAWAY,	}	<i>Committee.</i>
---	---	-------------------

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

Dr.		JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.		Cr.				
1906.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.						
May 1.	To balance,	-	-	\$5,524 09	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, etc.,	-	-	\$100 00
					Labor,	-	-	256 25
	Dividends,	-	-	\$110 00	Balance, Deposit in Society for Savings,	-	\$4,308 88	
	Interest,	-	-	74 18	Deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	-	2,158 68	
					Cash on hand,	-	22 57	
	Publications sold,	-	-	184 18				6,490 13
				88 11				
	State appropriation,	-	-	1,000 00				
	Life membership fee,	-	-	50 00				
				<u>\$6,846 38</u>				<u>\$6,846 38</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1906.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$331 86	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$19 10
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	56 00	Balance, Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	381 29
		Interest,	-	-	-	12 53					
						<u>\$400 39</u>					<u>\$400 39</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

J. G. WOODWARD, Auditor.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	142	\$710 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	124	1,860 00
16 shares City Bank, Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	100	1,600 00
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	170	1,700 00
40 shares Atchison, Top. & Santa Fe R. R., -	4,000 00	95	3,800 00
20 shares Southern Railway preferred, - -	2,000 00	66	1,320 00
15 shares St. Louis & San Fran. R. R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	63	945 00
Cash on hand, - - - - -	2 43	—	2 43
			<u>\$11,937 43</u>

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., - -	\$1,000 00	165	\$1,650 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	93	930 00
Deposit with the Society for Savings, -	4,308 88	—	4,308 88
Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, 2,158 68 .	—	—	2,158 68
Cash on hand, - - - - -	22 57	—	22 57
			<u>\$9,070 13</u>

BOOK FUND.

Deposit with the Society for Savings, - -	\$1,111 76	—	\$1,111 76
---	------------	---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - -	\$381 29	—	\$381 29
--	----------	---	----------

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

Donation, deposited with the Mechanics Sav- ings Bank, - - - - -	\$100 00	—	\$100 00
---	----------	---	----------

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

HARTFORD, MAY 1, 1907.

I have compared above statements of funds, and find securities in the hands of the Treasurer.

J. G. WOODWARD, *Auditor.*

Members of the Society.

Name, Residence and Date of Admission.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, DeWitt C., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Ames, Charles L., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Anderson, Joseph, D. D., Woodmont, May 27, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Atwood, Rev. Eugene F., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1889.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Banks, Moses E., Fairfield, May 23, 1905.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Barkhamsted, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Orrin W., Sterling, May 23, 1905.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Beecher, Mrs. Adabel W., New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Beecher, Edward C., New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benjamin, Howard Williams, Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Bevin, Mrs. Jane C. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.

Billings, Henry F., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Willimantic, Feb. 2, 1897.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Boardman, William G., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bond, Henry Richardson, New London, Dec. 4, 1894.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Lucy Abigail, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Buell, Harley P., Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.
Burbank, Katherine, Hartford, April 7, 1891.
Burt, Charles Richard, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Burton, Mrs. Martha Whiting, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Cady, Ernest, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1893.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Harry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.

Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chapin, Hermon W., Pine Meadow, May 2, 1905.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles H., Milldale, Oct. 3, 1905.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cochrane, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Stoddard, Newington Junction, May 23, 1905.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Comstock, George, Bridgeport, Oct. 3, 1905.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Davis, Frank O., Pomfret Center, May 23, 1905.
Day, Caroline E., Hartford, March 5, 1895.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Day, George H., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Deming, Lucius Parmenias, New Haven, Dec. 3, 1889.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Granby, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Dickson, George Wentworth, Willimantic, Nov. 13, 1906.
Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Elliot, Thomas O., Pomfret, Nov. 7, 1905.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, Stanford University, Cal., Feb. 5, 1901.
Farrel, Alton, Ansonia, May 23, 1905.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fay, Gilbert Otis, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Augusta Francis, Winsted, Nov. 7, 1905.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Hartford, May 24, 1904.

Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fox, John O., Putnam, May 23, 1905.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison, B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fuller, Horace S., M. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Geer, William H., Lebanon, May 2, 1905.
Genthe, Mrs. Martha Krug, Ph. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodrich, Arthur L., Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Goodwin, Mrs. Alice Howland, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, H. B., Elmwood, Nov. 7, 1905.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Charles N., New Milford, May 23, 1905.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, George A., Putnam, Nov. 7, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hicks, Rev. Lewis W., Wellesley, Mass., Jan. 3, 1899.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hillyer, Drayton, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Houston, Harry, New Haven, Oct. 3, 1905.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hubbard, Walter Bulkley, Middletown, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Ives, Rev. Joel S., Meriden, Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Ezra Levan, Newtown, Nov. 7, 1905.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, Glastonbury, May 1, 1906.
Kendall, George Fitch, Suffield, May 23, 1905.
Keyes, Charles Henry, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Kimball, Carlos C., Hartford, July 1, 1890.
Knapp, Howard K., Bridgeport, April 7, 1903.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
Lawrence, Charles H., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Lincoln, Charles L., Hartford, Nov. 11, 1890.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Paris, France, March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Steubenville, O., Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.

MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Mather, Horace E., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1885.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Edwin Knox, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Moulton, Mrs. Rachel White, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Newcomb, Mrs. Lydia Williams Bolles, New Haven, May 23, 1905.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Noble, John Bartlett, East Windsor, May 23, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick Calvin, Bristol, Oct. 3, 1905.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Paine, James Monroe, Danielson, Nov. 7, 1905.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parker, William D., Meriden, May 2, 1905.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peck, John Hyde, West Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, J. Deming, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Perkins, John Russell, Danbury, May 2, 1905.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.

Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, Ada L., Hartford, Jan. 8, 1895.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Elias, M. D., Torrington, Nov. 7, 1899.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Miles Barber, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah H., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Ripley, Lewis W., Glastonbury, May 2, 1905.
Risley, Mrs. Emoret Scott, Rockville, April 2, 1907.
Robbins, Edward D., Wethersfield, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Roberts, Martin Leonard, New Haven, Jan. 2, 1906.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Root, John Gilbert, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Royce, Philander C., Hartford, Oct. 3, 1893.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russell, Gurdon Wadsworth, M. D., Hartford, April 30, 1840.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sanford, George Bliss, U. S. A., Litchfield, Nov. 13, 1894.
Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March, 3, 1891.
Seymour, William O., Ridgefield, May 2, 1905.
Sharpe, William Carvossa, Seymour, Dec. 2, 1884.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simmons, William S., Central Village, May 2, 1905.
Simpson, Samuel, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Lyndon Peck, Piermont, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1906.
Spencer, Carnot O., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Spencer, Richard Pratt, Deep River, May 5, 1896.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.

- Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steele, Edward Lee, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Stone, Mrs. Mary C., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sumner, J. White, Bolton, Nov. 1, 1904.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Ind. Ter., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Hart, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Talcott, William Hanmer, Hartford, March 6, 1894.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, James Palmer, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 9, 1888.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thayer, George Burton, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, Wethersfield, Feb. 5, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Tracy, Dwight, Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1906.
Tracy, Emma Louise, Newport, R. I., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upton, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Upton, Edward Lewis, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1906.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Vaill, Joseph H., Winsted, May 23, 1905.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.

- Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Wells, Charles T., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1892.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whiting, Charles B., Hartford, April 5, 1887.
Whittlesey, Granville, Danbury, May 7, 1901.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Willis, Mrs. Mary Carter Hawley, Litchfield, Nov. 6, 1905.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Joseph Gurley, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Worcester, Edward Strong, Norwich, May 1, 1900.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Members.

Davis, William Thomas, Plymouth, Mass., July 1, 1890.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Allen, Francis Olcott, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 2, 1902.

Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., Bryn Mawr, Pa., Jan. 5, 1897.

Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.

De Peyster, John Watts, LL. D., Tivoli, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1863.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Stiles, Henry Reed, M. D., Hill View, N. Y., April 8, 1884.

Treat, John Harvey, Lawrence, Mass., June 7, 1887.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, C. Collard, - - -	Cromwell, Conn., -	—	3	—
Adams, Charles F., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Catholic Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
American Congregational Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	1	—
American National Red Cross, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Andover, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Alfred H., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Andrews, Mrs. Bessie A., - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	1	—	—
Andrews, Charles M., - - -	Bryn Mawr, Pa., -	4	88	1
Andrews, Family of S. J., - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., -	—	96	—
Arkansas Historical Society, -	Fayetteville, Ark., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Balliet, L. B., - - -	Allentown, Pa., -	—	—	1
Barnes, Trescott C., - - -	Barkhamsted, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	5	4
Bates, Newton W., - - -	West Bloomfield, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Belknap & Warfield, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	—	2
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Board of Trade, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Boston, City of, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Brockett, Edward J., - - -	East Orange, N. J., -	15	7	—
Brown University, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Cadwell, Charles T., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Canadian Government, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	—	1
Capewell, Clarence L., - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Carnegie, Andrew, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
City Auditor, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
City Registry Department, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Collins, Mrs. H. S. Collins, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Colonial Dames of America, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	—	—
Com'rs of Louisiana Purchase Exposition, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Congdon, George E., - - -	Sac City, Ia., -	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	10	4
Connecticut State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	23	—
Crothers, T. D., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Daboll, David A., - - -	Center Groton, Conn., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Daves, John C., - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Davis, Gerhardi, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Deats, Hiram E., - - -	Flemington, N. J., -	1	2	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Diocese of New Jersey, - - -	Somerville, N. J., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. Daniel T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	15	—
Earle, Estate of Pliny, - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Eliot, Ellsworth, - - -	New York, N. Y. -	—	1	3
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	2	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
First Congregational Church, - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	1	—
Fisher, Irving, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Fitts, Henry L., - - -	Pawtucket, R. I., -	—	1	—
Florida Historical Society, - - -	Jacksonville, Fla., -	—	1	—
Franklin, James L., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Franklin & Marshall College, - - -	Lancaster, Pa., -	—	1	—
Free Public Library, - - -	Jacksonville, Fla., -	—	1	—
Galpin, Ruth, - - -	Berlin, Conn., -	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	5	2	3
Gilman, Daniel C., - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Glazier, Mary, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Godard, George S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	—	—
Grant, James, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	7	18	—
Greenlaw, Mrs. Lucy H., - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	106	—	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	24	1	—
Hills, Thomas, - - -	South Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Hist. and Philosophical Society of Ohio, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	3	2	—
Historical Society of Delaware, - - -	Wilmington, Del., -	—	2	—
Historical Society of New Mexico, - - -	Santa Fé, N. M., -	—	1	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Holmes, Clay W., - - -	—	1	—	—
Hooker, Estate of Isabella Beecher, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	12	115	15
Hooper, Joseph, - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hospital for Crippled Children, - - -	W. Haverstraw, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Howe, William A., - - -	South Windsor, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hunting, Henry R., - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Illinois Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Iowa Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Ia., -	1	—	—
Irish-American Historical Society, - - -	Sea View, Mass., -	1	—	—
Ives, Joel S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	13	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Jones Brothers Publishing Co., - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	7	—	—
Journal Publishing Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kansas Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kansas, -	1	—	—
Kellogg, Late E. P., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Kibbe, James Allen, - - -	Warehouse Point., Ct.,	—	1	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lane, Mrs. Elizabeth F., - - -	Russell, Pa., - - -	1	—	—
Lawson, Thomas W., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Lee, Ivy L., - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	—	9	2
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C., - - -	8	3	—
Loomis, Thomas H., - - -	Steubenville, O., - - -	1	—	—
Lytle, John J., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	—	1	—
McClellan, Jessy T., - - -	Woodstock, Conn., - - -	23	337	70
McClurg, Mrs. Virginia, - - -	Denver, Col., - - -	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society, - - -	Portland, Me., - - -	2	1	—
Markham, Mrs. Daniel A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	1	1
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., - - -	1	—	—
Merchantile Library Association, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	—	1	—
Merchants Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	2	3	—
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, - - -	Lansing, Mich., - - -	4	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., - - -	—	1	—
Morris, John E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Museum of Fine Arts, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office, - - -	Washington, D. C., - - -	1	—	—
Nelson, Abiel W., - - -	New London, Conn., - - -	—	—	1
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
New England Hist.-Gen. Society, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	1	—
New Haven Colony Historical Society, - - -	New Haven, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
New Jersey, State of, - - -	Trenton, N. J., - - -	—	1	—
New London County Historical Society, - - -	New London, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	4	—	—
New York Historical Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	2	1	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	1	—	—
New Zealand Government, - - -	Aukland, N. Z., - - -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. and Historical Society, - - -	Columbus, O., - - -	3	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Society, - - -	Columbus, O., - - -	2	—	—
Ontario Historical Society, - - -	Toronto, Can., - - -	1	1	—
Paltsits, Victor H., - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	—	1	—
Parker, Samuel E., - - -	Shelter Island, N. Y., - - -	—	1	—
Parker & Lee, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	—	2	—
Patterson, Joseph E., - - -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., - - -	1	—	—
Phelps, Oscar A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	2	—
Porritt, Edward, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	1	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., - - -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., - - -	—	2	—
Public Library, - - -	Cincinnati, O., - - -	—	1	—
Public Museum, - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., - - -	—	1	—
Record Commissioners, - - -	Providence, R. I., - - -	1	—	—
Ripley, Lewis J., - - -	Glastonbury, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Roberts, Charles, - - -	Concord, N. H., - - -	—	1	—

NAMES.				RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Royal Historical Society,	-	-	-	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society,	-	-	-	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
St. Louis Public Library,	-	-	-	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Shellenberger, John K.,	-	-	-	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	—	1	—
Shepard, James, -	-	-	-	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Shipman, Arthur L., -	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	—	4	—
Simplified Spelling Board,	-	-	-	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	6
Smith, Eddy H., -	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	1
Smith, H. Hilliard,	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution,	-	-	-	Washington, D. C., -	6	2	—
Snow, Ellen, -	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
State Historical Association,	-	-	-	Fort Edward, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Denver, Col., -	2	1	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Springfield, Ill., -	—	1	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Iowa City, Ia., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Topeka, Kan., -	1	1	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Columbia, Mo., -	—	—	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Pierre, S. D., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	-	-	-	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
Stillman, Alice, -	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	3	3	—
Stoeckel, Carl, -	-	-	-	Norfolk, Conn., -	3	—	—
Strickler, W. M., -	-	-	-	Colorado Springs, Col.,	1	—	—
Swan, Robert T., -	-	-	-	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., -	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	13	31	—
Taylor, William H., -	-	-	-	Putnam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Terry, James, -	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Thompson, Slason,	-	-	-	Chicago Ill., -	—	1	—
Tracy, Dwight, -	-	-	-	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Trinity College, -	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
United States, -	-	-	-	Washington, D. C., -	25	26	—
University of Chicago, -	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	-	-	-	Cincinnati, O., -	2	4	—
University of Colorado,	-	-	-	Boulder, Col., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse,	-	-	-	Toulouse, France, -	1	—	—
University of Wisconsin,	-	-	-	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Vineland Historical Society,	-	-	-	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, -	-	-	-	Middletown, Conn., -	1	2	—
Worcester Society of Antiquity,	-	-	-	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Woods, Henry E., -	-	-	-	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Woodward, Joseph G.,	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Wright, E. M., -	-	-	-	Medford, Mass., -	1	—	—
Wyoming Hist. and Geological Society,	-	-	-	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	1	—
Yates, Edgar, -	-	-	-	Everett, Mass., -	—	1	—
Yale University, -	-	-	-	New Haven, Conn., -	2	3	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 18.

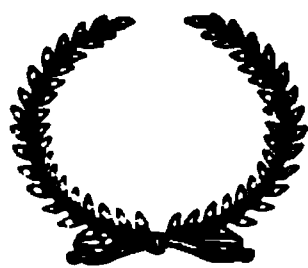
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 26, 1908

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND
OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1908



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH.

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT.

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - THOMPSON.

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE.

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Treasurer.

JOHN E. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON.

HORACE E. MATHER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

SAMUEL TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD.

HARRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE.

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD.

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Committee on Monthly Papers.

P. H. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Resolve Incorporating
The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839; Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmstead, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on

Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the

Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions

which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, towards the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

I NEED NOT APOLOGIZE for the fact that my address consists for the most part of a general review of the past year of our Society's history; the matters of special interest, which show the progress of our work and the increased facilities that we can afford to our members and others, will be brought before you presently in the report of our indefatigable Librarian.

MEMBERSHIP.

During the past year twenty-three active members have been admitted by election, thirteen have resigned, and eleven have died; the present number of active members is four hundred and five, of whom forty-five are members for life. One of our two honorary members, William Thomas Davis, the historian, of Plymouth, Mass., elected in 1890, died on the 3rd day of December last. One also of our corresponding members, General John Watts DePeyster, LL. D., of New York, elected forty-five years ago, in 1863, died on the 6th day of May, 1907. The full number of members is, therefore, four hundred and seventeen; the number of those to whom we look for membership dues is but three hundred and sixty. As I said last year, we ought to have, and it seems that we might not unreasonably expect to have, five hundred members making annual payments which can be applied to the current expenses of the Society. The Governor and the Lieutenant Governor of the State and the Judges of the Superior Court are, by charter, members of the Society; their names have not customarily appeared on the list of members; but it is now proposed to insert them in their proper place as members *ex officio*.

OBITUARY.

The list of active members whose death has been recorded during the past year is as follows:

MISS CAROLINE E. DAY, of Hartford, elected to membership in 1895, died 29 May 1907.

CARLOS C. KIMBALL, of Hartford, well known in insurance circles, admitted to membership in 1890, died 13 June 1907.

GEORGE H. DAY, of Hartford, prominent in business and in municipal life, honored alike for his ability and his character, a member since 1891, died 21 November 1907.

CHARLES RICHARD BURT, of Hartford, busied in insurance, admitted a member in 1903, died 30 November 1907.

PHILANDER CHASE ROYCE, one of the best known of Hartford's active citizens, Secretary of the Hartford Insurance Company, whose membership dated from 1893, died 1 December 1907.

ERNEST CADY, of Hartford, sometime Lieutenant Governor of the State, a member since 1893, died 16 February 1908.

JOSEPH GURLEY WOODWARD, of Hartford, active in finance, and constant in his interest in this Society, to which he was admitted in 1889 and which he served efficiently as chairman of its membership committee, died 5 March 1908.

REV. JAMES BOORMAN DAVENPORT, of Hartford, admitted to membership in February, 1908, died on the 11th day of the following month.

MISS KATHERINE BURBANK, highly esteemed in Hartford for her worth and work as a teacher, having been a member since 1891, died 3 April 1908.

WALTER BULKLEY HUBBARD, President of the Middlesex County National Bank in Middletown, a man of the highest integrity, who took an active part in the welfare of the community, a member for the past three years, died 3 April 1908.

CHARLES B. WHITING, of Hartford, interested in the work of the Society, as indeed in all matters which concerned the progress of affairs, elected to membership in 1887, died 11 April 1908.

MEETINGS.

We have held our eight monthly meetings, for which the Committee on Papers made arrangements as follows:

In October, Chief Justice Simeon E. Baldwin read a paper on "Connecticut in Pennsylvania."

In November, Mr. George W. Ellis read a paper on "The Folly of Racial Prejudice."

In December, Professor Raymond G. Gettell read a carefully prepared "History of Immigration to the United States."

In January, Captain C. A. Q. Norton gave some "Reminiscences of the Civil War."

In February, Mr. Charles Guilford Woodward read a paper on "A Common Carrier of the South before and after the Civil War."

In March, the Rev. Roscoe Nelson spoke on "The Transcendentalism of Emerson and others."

In April, Major Charles H. Owen discussed "The Justice of the Mexican War."

In May, Principal Charles H. Keyes showed the reason of "Spanish Failure in our own Southwest."

PUBLICATIONS.

We have published during the past year an additional volume of Collections, consisting of papers belonging to the earlier part of the Governorship of Jonathan Law, documents of real and varied importance.

A report of no little interest and value has been presented by the Committee appointed to take charge of the matter of Printing Ancient Vital Records; and it is expected that the first volume of the records examined and transcribed by them, under the terms of their appointment, will soon pass through the press. I refer you to the preliminary report of this Committee presented last year, and recommend that its later report be printed in connection with others presented at this meeting. The matter is of great importance and certain to attract general attention, and it is a gratification to us to know that it has been so well taken in hand.

FINANCES AND FUNDS.

The Treasurer's report, I am glad to say, will show that we have come to the end of the year with a balance to our credit. This, however, is not due to any improvement in our current receipts, but to the continued generosity of our first Vice-President, who has added a large gift (\$500) to his other and continued benefactions to the Society, and to a small supplementary sum given by another of our officers. Gratefully acknowledging this, I must add that it is not right to depend

upon gifts, and that we must devise some normal way of bringing our receipts nearer to our expenditures; and this means increasing our receipts by about \$500 per annum, as it would be practically impossible—and if at all possible, most undesirable and discreditable—to diminish our expenditures. I am minded to repeat, in the form of a recommendation, a suggestion which I proposed last year: namely, that we ask of our members that those who can afford it will make a voluntary increase of their annual fees, say to the amount of ten dollars; and that those who do this be entered on the next printed roll as "contributing members"; and perhaps it would be well to announce that such members shall be entitled to receive each a copy of any volume of Collections published during the year. It could be found in a year or two whether this would bring us increased funds and also increased interest, and lead to a higher appreciation of the work done by the Society and to a wish to share in it even more fully. If this could be referred to the Standing Committee, with authority to act, I should hope for good results.

I wish also to recommend that the report of the Recording Secretary on the special funds of the Society, published with the reports of 1906, be referred anew to the Standing Committee, with power to take such action in the matter as may seem best.

With recognition of the service rendered by our Society to its members and the community, and with the confident hope that it can prove itself of still greater service, we close the record of a quiet but efficient year.

SAMUEL HART,
President.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

SIXTY-FOUR YEARS and five months ago this evening this Society for the first time met in this room where we are now gathered. Gurdon W. Russell, M. D., who was then a member retains his membership to-day and is a frequent visitor to the rooms, and he is perhaps the only person living who attended that meeting or the subsequent address delivered in the Center church by the Society's president, the Hon. Thomas Day. During these years the Society has added largely to its membership, interest in it has grown, and its library and other collections have wonderfully increased. It is, however, still hampered by lack of permanent financial support sufficient for its needs.

At our meeting of May 7, 1907, our Corresponding Secretary laid before the Society the following letter:

74 FARMINGTON AVE., HARTFORD, CONN., May 1, 1907.

REV. WILLIAM DELOSS LOVE,

Corre. Sec. Connecticut Historical Society,
Hartford, Conn.

DEAR SIR:

Allow me to transmit through you to the Connecticut Historical Society, of which I have been for many years an interested member, an offer, the terms of which are as follows:

I should be pleased to give the said Society one hundred and fifteen copies of the Boardman Genealogy (price \$10); fifty copies of the Boardman Ancestry (price \$5); fifty copies of the Greenleaf Ancestry (price \$3); and fifty copies of the Wethersfield Inscriptions (price \$5)—the above volumes aggregating in value at the prices affixed one thousand eight hundred (1,800) dollars—this gift to be made on the following conditions.—

First: That each and every volume shall be sold by the said Society, as demands may arise, at a price not less than that above specified, and that no copies be used in exchange.

Second: That the entire amount accruing from these sales be held by said Society and invested as a trust fund, and the income—and income only—be used in the purchase of genealogies and town histories,

the preference being given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated in the above Boardman and Greenleaf ancestries.

Upon due notice of the acceptance of this offer by the said Society, under the conditions named, I am prepared to deliver the books specified.

Yours truly,

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN.

At the conclusion of the reading of Mr. Boardman's letter Francis H. Parker offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

Voted: That the gift to this Society by its honored member, William F. J. Boardman, of nearly three hundred volumes of his valuable genealogical publications be accepted upon the conditions embodied in the letter of gift, addressed to the Corresponding Secretary of this Society, and that the moneys to be derived from the sale of said publications be kept in a separate fund to be known as "The William F. J. Boardman Fund."

Voted: That the Society gratefully acknowledges its indebtedness to Mr. Boardman for this noteworthy contribution to its permanent funds, and returns its thanks for this and many previous tokens of his generous and enthusiastic devotion to its service.

Voted: That the Corresponding Secretary send to Mr. Boardman a duly attested copy of this action of the Society.

Among valuable and interesting lots of books received by the Society may be mentioned, the various publications issued by the State and received through the Connecticut State Library, valuable United States government publications from the government itself and from our Vice-President E. Stevens Henry, more than one hundred directories of various cities from the Hartford Printing Company, miscellaneous books from Mrs. Joseph R. Hawley, miscellaneous books and pamphlets from Mrs. Daniel A. Markham, the musical collection (35 volumes, 1799-1861) of Thomas Danforth Boardman formerly a singer in the First church in Hartford from his grandson Maj. Charles H. Owen, miscellaneous books and pamphlets from Arthur L. Shipman and miscellaneous pamphlets from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. Miss Brainard has also given numerous curios gathered during her travels and a number of interesting historical objects.

Among other items of interest presented may be noted above seventy-five large photographs of Civil War scenes from Edgar T. Welles; Vital Records of Rhode Island, vol. 16, from the editor James N. Arnold; the completion of the name index to the first fifty volumes of the New England Register from our generous Vice-President James J. Goodwin; Hamilton's Itinerary being the record of a journey from Maryland to New Hampshire in 1744 by Dr. Alexander Hamilton from William K. Bixby of St. Louis for whom the volume was printed; portrait in oil of Frederick Dutton Bolles founder of the Hartford Times, painted about 1817, from his daughter Mrs. Sarah Bolles Watson of East Windsor Hill; Heralds of American Literature relating in part to the "Hartford Wits" from the author Mrs. Annie Russell Marble of Worcester, Mass.; the first three volumes of Men of Mark in Connecticut from the publisher William R. Goodspeed of Hartford; volumes three and four of E. M. Avery's History of the United States from the publishers Burrows Brothers of Cleveland, Ohio; bronze medal struck by act of U. S. Congress to commemorate the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin from the American Philosophical Society.

By purchase or exchange the following items were obtained: broadside resolution of Congress April 1786 accepting a cession of the "Western Reserve" from Connecticut with form of deed of cession; Address to the people of Connecticut, August 29, 1804, regarding a new constitution; Daboll's Almanac for 1775, the second of a series which has continued to the present time.

Mrs. Mary Kellogg of Milwaukee, Wis., has presented the autograph, photographic portrait, business card and a specimen of the early lithographic work of her late husband Daniel Wright Kellogg, the first lithographer in Hartford. In connection with this gift the following facts were obtained. D. W. Kellogg was born in Tolland, Conn., in 1807, and died in 1874 in Wisconsin. He established himself in the lithographic business at 110 Main St., Hartford, about 1828-1830, and soon built up a flourishing business. Within a few years he took his brothers Edmund B. and Elijah C. into partnership under the name of D. W. Kellogg & Co., the firm name continuing thus until 1840. Daniel W. removed to Wisconsin in 1836. Edmund B. was a printer and Elijah C. a steel engraver by

trade. There was another brother Jarvis Griggs, also a steel engraver. Daniel W. is said to have been "the originator of the tintype, as he took fine ones years before any one ever heard of them, sending them to his friends as novelties, and freely instructing others. He also took very successful pictures on leather as well as fine ambrotypes, photos, etc."

Fifteen volumes have come to hand during the year, of the great Victoria History of the Counties of England, the gift of our first Vice-President James J. Goodwin. They are Berks (v. 1), Derby (v. 2), Dorset (v. 2), Durham (v. 2), Essex (v. 2), Gloucester (v. 2), Kent (v. 1), Lancaster (v. 3), Leicester (v. 1), Oxford (v. 2), Stafford (v. 1), Suffolk (v. 2), Sussex (v. 2), Warwick (v. 2), York (v. 1). A total of forty-two volumes of this set has now been received.

Ten eighteenth century Connecticut imprints of the following dates, not heretofore in our collection, have been acquired: 1775, [1780], 1791, 1794, 1795, [1796], 1797, 1799(2), 1800.

The addition of forty-two family genealogies brings our present total to 1616. Those added are: Abbott, Allen, Barnes, Bartholomew (with Botsford and Winston), Beckwith, Boardman (ancestry), Capewell, Comstock, Curtis, Dodge and Sheperd (ancestry), Dunham, Edson and Pinney (ancestry), Foote, Francis, Gorton, Greenleaf (ancestry), Harvey (ancestry), Hill (and other), Huntington (reunion), Ingersoll, Jaquett, Lane, Lindsay (association), Lobdell, Mead (index), Montague, Moulton, Ogden, Prindle, St. John, Shepard, Sherman, Smith, Sturges, Symonds, Thayer, Thompson, Tiffany, Watson, Whittemore and Clark (ancestry), Whittlesey (with manuscript additions), Williams.

The absence of any large gifts of pamphlets during the year has caused a considerable decrease in the number of accessions as compared with last year, although there is probably little if any decrease in the interest or value of the whole. Exclusive of manuscripts, which are noted elsewhere, the accessions for the year are by donation 519 volumes, 378 pamphlets and 126 miscellaneous; by purchase, including Book Fund and Hoadley Fund, 102 volumes and 29 pamphlets; by exchange nine volumes, 12 pamphlets and three miscellaneous. These form a total of 630 volumes, 419 pamphlets and 129 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1178 items.

It is but a repetition of former reports to again call attention to our crowded condition and the need of more room for the display of our historical objects, for the shelving and storage of our books and for the proper arrangement and preservation of our historical manuscripts. But it may be hoped that the present conditions will be greatly improved upon the completion of the large and beautiful addition to the Athenæum building now being erected, and the rearrangement and reassignment of rooms in the present building.

Through the sale of volumes of the Connecticut Colonial Records the Charles J. Hoadly Fund has been increased to \$444. One set of books, three volumes, has been purchased during the year from the income of the fund. It is Wilkins Updike's History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode Island; a new edition edited by Rev. Daniel Goodwin and printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press.

From the income of our Book Fund fifteen volumes have been purchased. They are:

- Abbott, L. A. Descendants of G. Abbott. 1906. (2 v.)
Alexander, O. St. J. St. John genealogy. New York. 1907.
Browne, G. W., ed. Early records of Derryfield, N. H., v. 2. Manchester. 1906.
Cross, L. R. H. History of Northfield, N. H. Concord. 1905.
Francis, C. E. Descendants of R. Francis. New Haven. 1906.
Greene, F. B. History of Boothbay, Southport and Boothbay Harbor, Me. Portland. 1906.
[Leonard, M. H.] Mattapoisett and Old Rochester, Mass. New York. [1907.]
Manwaring, C. W. Digest of early Conn. probate records: Hartford district. Hartford. 1904-06. (3 v.)
Montague, G. W. Montague genealogy. Amherst. 1886.
Ripley, C. S. Ingersolls of Hampshire. Boston. 1893.
Stearns, E. S. History of Plymouth, N. H. Cambridge. 1906. (2 v.)

Announcement has recently been received that under the will of the late Jane Goldthwaite the Society receives a bequest of the remainder of the edition of the Goldthwaite genealogy, the work of her sister Charlotte, some time a member of the Society, together with some other books and papers. The full extent of the gift is not yet known, but it probably includes above seventy copies of the Goldthwaite genealogy.

The manuscripts received during the year are as follows:

Mrs. Josephine R. Baker, Dorchester, Mass.

Minutes of the Tolland County Consociation, Oct. 2, 1821. Copy.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copies of the inscriptions from the following cemeteries: Windsor and Poquonock old, in Windsor; Vernon, Elmwood and Talcottville, in Vernon; Old Saybrook, Saybrook Point, Saybrook Junction and Winthrop in Old Saybrook; Essex private; Belknap in Bolton; Westbrook; Granby center.

Charles F. Jenkins, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commission to David Boardman, 1817, signed by O. Wolcott.

Receipted bill, signed by Elihu Chauncey, for transporting saltpetre to make gunpowder.

Mrs. Grace U. G. Markham, Hartford.

Volume of sermon notes by Rev. S. J. Mills, 1785 and later.

Mrs. Harriet L. Pitkin, Detroit, Mich.

"Letters to His Sons," a volume of reflections and notes on persons and parties by Hon. Timothy Pitkin (b. 1766, d. 1847).

William M. Newton, Springfield, Vt.

Genealogical record of the Newton family of Barnard, Windsor Co., Vt., compiled by the donor.

Francis Parsons, Hartford.

Records of the Hartford Evangelical Tract Society, 1816-1900.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Compilation of places and dates where and when Rev. Seth Hart officiated, 1788 to 1800.

Many miscellaneous papers of the Hayden family of East Hartford and East Windsor, about 1800 to 1850.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.

Levi Nelson's missionary journal, June 17, 1803, to Sep. 11, 1811.

"Original Deeds," early nineteenth century, principally Connecticut deeds, three volumes.

Shipman family deeds and miscellaneous business papers, early nineteenth century, 200 documents.

Mrs. Harry A. Smith, Hartford.

Letters written to Nathan Starkweather about the family genealogy.

Carl Stoeckel, Norfolk.

Two elegant volumes containing letters relating to the "Correspondence of John Sedgwick, Major General," published by Mr. Stoeckel and formal acknowledgments for gifts of copies of that work.

Mrs. D. B. Tiffany, Winsted.

Copy of the inscriptions from Barkhamsted Hollow cemetery.

Edgar T. Welles, New York City.

Old deeds, mostly of land in Hartford, about 100.

Political writings of Gideon Welles, probably prepared for newspaper publication.

George F. Winslow, New Bedford, Mass.

Letter from I. Toucey to J. H. Cummins, Dec. 29, 1860.

In addition to the above, two important deposits have been received from the Wadsworth Athenæum of manuscripts presented by J. Pierpont Morgan to that institution. They are:

Fifty letters written by Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth to Gen. Nathaniel Greene, 1779-1785. These are beautifully inlaid and mounted ready for binding.

Two volumes, interleaved and bound, of "Trumbull-Silliman Letters." These include letters and memoranda written by John Trumbull the artist, and letters written to him and to Benjamin Silliman, Sr.

The number of readers differs but little from that of last year, the total since the last annual meeting being 3,644.

The Society has secured the following publications relating to the celebrated trial in London of Elizabeth Canning, later of Wethersfield, which were collected by our lately deceased member Joseph G. Woodward:

The Case of Elizabeth Canning. [London. 1753.] (A broadside asking for contributions to defray the expense of prosecuting her abductors.)

The Trial of Elizabeth Canning, spinster, . . . the 8th of May, 1754. London. [1754.] (The short-hand record of the trial, printed by authority.)

An Address . . . from Sir Crisp Gascoyne, Knt. . . . relative to his conduct in the cases of Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squires. London. 1754.

A letter from an unhappy young lady, now under confinement in Newgate, . . . London. 1754.

Canning's farthing post. Containing the whole proceedings relating to her sufferings, . . . London. [1754.] (Containing full page woodcut portraits of Mary Squires and Elizabeth Canning(?).)

The Last tryal and sentence of Elizabeth Canning. London. 1754. (With woodcut portrait of her on the title page.)

Genuine and impartial memoirs of Elizabeth Canning . . . London. 1754.

A Refutation of Sir Crisp Gascoyne's account of his conduct, in the cases of Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squire's. London. 1754. (Containing full page copper plate portraits of Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squires and view of Enfield Wash.

The Story of Elizabeth Canning fairly considered by Dr. Hill. 1753. (Title page wanting.)

A Physical account of the case of Elizabeth Canning by Dr. Dodd. (Title page wanting.)

The Mystery of Elizabeth Canning by Courtney Kenny. London. 1897.
(A reprint from the Law Quarterly Review for October, 1897.)

At our November meeting a communication was read from Alfred B. Page of Boston, Mass., relative to "An Early Connecticut Broadside," the first poetry printed in Connecticut, "On the Death of the very Learned, Pious and Excelling Gershom Bulkley Esq. M. D. Who had his Mortality swallowed up of Life, December the Second, 1713. *Ætatis Suae* 78." This was printed at New London by T. Green in 1714. The author of these verses was Rev. John James, sometime settled minister at Haddam and Derby, Conn., and Brookfield, Mass., and later a resident at Wethersfield, Conn. The communication accompanied a photograph of the broadside from the unique original in the Boston Athenæum library.

As this elegy on Mr. Bulkley and an epitaph on Rev. Noadiah Russel are all of Mr. James' writings that have up to this time appeared in print, it may be of interest to print here another elegy by him, from an ancient manuscript, perhaps in his handwriting, presented to the Society in 1893 by our Vice-President James J. Goodwin.

On the Decease of the Religious & Honourable
Jn^o Haynes Esq^r, Who made his Exit off
the Stage of this world: Nov—1713

Strong rods for Scepters to bear Sway
How will Connecticutt display,

If thus they go unto their grave,
And we their Monuments but have,
Inscrib'd whereon their Vertues are
Twere better Such did in them Share, }
Who cant alas therewith compare, }

Devout & Conscientious Haynes
Under this Toomb Sleeps his Remains!

It would Assur'dly better Sound, }
His goodness could in all be found, }
And that did circulate around. }

If such were heavens influence
Then with his loss we could dispence,
And deem Ourselves not So bereft,

For one, were thousand Haynes's left.
But among thousand oh how few
Survive, that do his Steps pursue,
And those hereatt who cry not Oh
Are Unconcerned it is So.
Let me my wishes on them Spend
That they poor Souls may live & mend.

Amen. Jn^o James.

Brookfield Decemb^r 7-1713:

The first volume of the papers and correspondence of Jonathan Law, governor of Connecticut from October 1741 to November 1750, which was noted in our last report as in press was issued last November and forms volume eleven of our series of Collections. It is an octavo cloth bound book of 426 pages and includes a sketch of Gov. Law. The period covered by the documents in this volume is from November 1741 to July 1745. The documents printed in this volume number about 240, and with one or two exceptions are short; in which respect they differ from the previously issued Talcott Papers. More than two-thirds of the copy for the next volume of Law Papers has already been prepared.

The annual report of 43 pages issued in July contains the usual reports of officers and statistics relating to the Society.

The Society has directed the preparation and publication of the twelfth volume of Collections. This volume will contain lists of Connecticut men who served in the Revolutionary War with, in the majority of cases, the name of the town from which each man came. The name of the town will in many instances serve to prove or disprove the identity of the soldier. Some rolls heretofore unpublished will also appear in the volume. This volume will supplement the "Record of Connecticut Men in the Revolution" published by the state in 1889 and the volume of "Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in the Revolution" published in 1901 by this Society as the eighth volume of its Collections. The work has recently been placed in the press, but its actual issue is not anticipated until January next.

The Committee on Printing Ancient Vital Records, in accordance with the suggestions embodied in its report submitted in May of last year and printed in the last annual

A Physical account of the case of Elizabeth Canning by Dr. Dodd. (Title page wanting.)

The Mystery of Elizabeth Canning by Courtney Kenny. London. 1897.
(A reprint from the Law Quarterly Review for October, 1897.)

At our November meeting a communication was read from Alfred B. Page of Boston, Mass., relative to "An Early Connecticut Broadside," the first poetry printed in Connecticut, "On the Death of the very Learned, Pious and Excelling Gershom Bulkley Esq. M. D. Who had his Mortality swallowed up of Life, December the Second, 1713. *Ætatis Suae* 78." This was printed at New London by T. Green in 1714. The author of these verses was Rev. John James, sometime settled minister at Haddam and Derby, Conn., and Brookfield, Mass., and later a resident at Wethersfield, Conn. The communication accompanied a photograph of the broadside from the unique original in the Boston Athenæum library.

As this elegy on Mr. Bulkley and an epitaph on Rev. Noadiah Russel are all of Mr. James' writings that have up to this time appeared in print, it may be of interest to print here another elegy by him, from an ancient manuscript, perhaps in his handwriting, presented to the Society in 1893 by our Vice-President James J. Goodwin.

On the Decease of the Religious & Honourable
Jn^o Haynes Esq^r, Who made his Exit off
the Stage of this world: Nov—1713

Strong rods for Scepters to bear Sway

How will Connecticutt display,

If thus they go unto their grave,

And we their Monuments but have,

Inscrib'd whereon their Vertues are

Twere better Such did in them Share, }

Who cant alas therewith compare, }

Devout & Conscientious Haynes

Under this Toomb Sleeps his Remains!

It would Assur'dly better Sound, }

His goodness could in all be found, }

And that did circulate around.

If such were heavens influence

Then with his loss we could dispence,

And deem Ourselves not So bereft,

For one, were thousand Haynes's left.
But among thousand oh how few
Survive, that do his Steps pursue,
And those hereatt who cry not Oh
Are Unconcerned it is So.
Let me my wishes on them Spend
That they poor Souls may live & mend.

Amen. Jn^o James.

Brookfield Decemb^r 7-1713:

The first volume of the papers and correspondence of Jonathan Law, governor of Connecticut from October 1741 to November 1750, which was noted in our last report as in press was issued last November and forms volume eleven of our series of Collections. It is an octavo cloth bound book of 426 pages and includes a sketch of Gov. Law. The period covered by the documents in this volume is from November 1741 to July 1745. The documents printed in this volume number about 240, and with one or two exceptions are short; in which respect they differ from the previously issued Talcott Papers. More than two-thirds of the copy for the next volume of Law Papers has already been prepared.

The annual report of 43 pages issued in July contains the usual reports of officers and statistics relating to the Society.

The Society has directed the preparation and publication of the twelfth volume of Collections. This volume will contain lists of Connecticut men who served in the Revolutionary War with, in the majority of cases, the name of the town from which each man came. The name of the town will in many instances serve to prove or disprove the identity of the soldier. Some rolls heretofore unpublished will also appear in the volume. This volume will supplement the "Record of Connecticut Men in the Revolution" published by the state in 1889 and the volume of "Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in the Revolution" published in 1901 by this Society as the eighth volume of its Collections. The work has recently been placed in the press, but its actual issue is not anticipated until January next.

The Committee on Printing Ancient Vital Records, in accordance with the suggestions embodied in its report submitted in May of last year and printed in the last annual

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT..

Dr.		JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.		Cr.	
1907.		RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
May 1.	To balance,	-	-	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,	-
				Printing "Collections," vol. 11,	-
				Incidental expense,	-
	Dividends,	-	-	Labor,	-
	Interest,	-	-	10 shares Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe pref. stock,	-
				Balance, Deposit in Society for Savings,	-
				Deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	-
	Publications sold,	-	-		5,589 26
	State appropriation,	-	-		<u>\$7,963 81</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1907.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$15 00
						Balance, Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	445 09
										<u>\$460 09</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.
EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer.

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1907.					
May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$100 00
	Interest,	-	-	-	3 02
					<u>\$103 02</u>
				Balance, Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	\$103 02

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	\$82 00
	Interest,	-	-	-	18
					<u>\$82 18</u>
				Balance, Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	\$82 18

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

	Donations,	-	-	-	\$401 00
					<u>\$401 00</u>
				Balance, Deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	\$401 00

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
5 shares Hartford National Bank, - - -	\$500 00	135	\$675 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	119	1,785 00
16 shares City Bank, Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	92	1,472 00
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	163	1,630 00
40 shares Atchison, Top. & Santa Fe R. R., -	4,000 00	90	3,600 00
20 shares Southern Railway preferred, - -	2,000 00	40	800 00
15 shares St. Louis & San Fran. R. R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	52	780 00
Cash on hand, - - - - -	4 92	—	4 92
			<u>\$10,746 92</u>

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., - - -	\$1,000 00	162	\$1,620 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, - -	1,000 00	82	820 00
10 shares Atchison, Top. & Santa Fe R. R., -	1,000 00	90	900 00
Deposit with the Society for Savings, -	4,553 87	—	4,553 87
Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, -	1,035 39	—	1,035 39
			<u>\$8,929 26</u>

BOOK FUND.

Deposit with the Society for Savings, - -	\$1,081 43	—	\$1,081 43
---	------------	---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - -	\$445 09	—	\$445 09
--	----------	---	----------

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - -	\$103 02	—	\$103 02
--	----------	---	----------

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - -	\$82 18	—	\$82 18
--	---------	---	---------

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - -	\$401 00	—	\$401 00
--	----------	---	----------

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

HARTFORD, MAY 1, 1908.

I have compared above statements of funds, and find securities in the hands of the Treasurer.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Woodruff, Rollin Simmons, New Haven, Jan. 9, 1907.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Lake, Everett John, Hartford, Jan. 9, 1907.*

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, Feb. 2, 1893.*

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Hammersley, William, Hartford, Feb. 16, 1893.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sep. 21, 1897.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, DeWitt C., Hartford, May 2, 1905.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.

Ames, Charles L., Hartford, May 2, 1905.

Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.

Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.

Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

- Atwood, Rev. Eugene F., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1889.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Barkhamsted, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Orrin W., Sterling, May 23, 1905.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Beecher, Edward C., New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benjamin, Howard Williams, Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Billings, Henry F., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Willimantic, Feb. 2, 1897.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Boardman, William G., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bond, Henry Richardson, New London, Dec. 4, 1894.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Lucy Abigail, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winchester, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.

- Buell, Harley P., Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.
Burton, Mrs. Martha Whiting, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Harry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chapin, Hermon W., Pine Meadow, May 2, 1905.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles H., Milldale, Oct. 3, 1905.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Comstock, George, Bridgeport, Oct. 3, 1905.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Davis, Frank O., Pomfret Center, May 23, 1905.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Deming, Lucius Parmenias, New Haven, Dec. 3, 1889.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Dickson, George Wentworth, Willimantic, Nov. 13, 1906.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.

Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Eldridge, James W., Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Elliot, Thomas O., Pomfret, Nov. 7, 1905.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, Stanford University, Cal., Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fay, Gilbert Otis, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Fox, John O., Putnam, May 23, 1905.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison, B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fuller, Horace S., M. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, L.L. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Genthe, Mrs. Martha Krug, Ph. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goldman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodrich, Arthur L., Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Goodwin, Mrs. Alice Howland, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, H. B., Elmwood, Nov. 7, 1905.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.

Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Charles N., New Milford, May 23, 1905.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, George A., Putnam, Nov. 7, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hicks, Rev. Lewis W., Wellesley, Mass., Jan. 3, 1899.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hillyer, Drayton, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Houston, Harry, New Haven, Oct. 3, 1905.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Ives, Rev. Joel S., Meriden, Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kendall, George Fitch, Suffield, May 23, 1905.
Keyes, Charles Henry, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.

Knight, William Ward, M. D.; Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
Lawrence, Charles H., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Lincoln, Charles L., Hartford, Nov. 11, 1890.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Paris, France, March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Steubenville, O., Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McManus, James Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Horace E., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1885.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Edwin Knox, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Moses, Theodore W., Norfolk, March 3, 1908.
Moulton, Mrs. Rachel White, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Newcomb, Mrs. Lydia Williams Bolles, New Haven, May 23, 1905.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Noble, John Bartlett, East Windsor, May 23, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick Calvin, Bristol, Oct. 3, 1905.

- Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Paine, James Monroe, Danielson, Nov. 7, 1905.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parker, William D., Meriden, May 2, 1905.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peck, John Hyde, West Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, J. Deming, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Perkins, John Russell, Danbury, May 2, 1905.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Elias, M. D., Torrington, Nov. 7, 1899.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Miles Barber, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah H., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Ripley, Lewis W., Glastonbury, May 2, 1905.
Risley, Mrs. Emoret Scott, Rockville, April 2, 1907.
Robbins, Edward D., Wethersfield, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Roberts, Martin Leonard, New Haven, Jan. 2, 1906.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Root, John Gilbert, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russell, Gurdon Wadsworth, M. D., Hartford, April 30, 1840.

- Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sanford, George Bliss, U. S. A., Litchfield, Nov. 13, 1894.
Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March, 3, 1891.
Seymour, William O., Ridgefield, May 2, 1905.
Sharpe, William Carvossa, Seymour, Dec. 2, 1884.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simmons, William S., Central Village, May 2, 1905.
Simpson, Samuel, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Lyndon Peck, Piermont, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1906.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Carnot O., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Spencer, Richard Pratt, Deep River, May 5, 1896.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steele, Edward Lee, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sumner, J. White, Bolton, Nov. 1, 1904.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Ind. Ter., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Hart, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Talcott, William Hanmer, Hartford, March 6, 1894.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James Palmer, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1898.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.

- Taylor, Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 9, 1888.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thayer, George Burton, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, New York, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Tracy, Dwight, Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1906.
Tracy, Emma Louise, Newport, R. I., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Vaill, Joseph H., Winsted, May 23, 1905.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Wagner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Wells, Charles T., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1892.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, Danbury, May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Willis, Mrs. Mary Carter Hawley, Litchfield, Nov. 6, 1905.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Worcester, Edward Strong, Norwich, May 1, 1900.

Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Allen, Francis Olcott, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 2, 1902.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., Bryn Mawr, Pa., Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Stiles, Henry Reed, M. D., Hill View, N. Y., April 8, 1884.
Treat, John Harvey, Lawrence, Mass., June 7, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Ætna National Bank, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society, - -	Worcester, Mass., -	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	1
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	2	—	—
Andrews, Charles M., - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Arnold, James N., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	1	—
Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret L., - - -	- - -	—	1	—
Atwell, George C., - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bacon, William P., - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	1	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C., - - -	Pleasant Valley, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	7	15	—
Beckwith, A. C., - - -	Elkhorn, Wis., -	—	1	—
Beckwith, A. C. and E. S., - - -	Elkhorn, Wis., -	—	1	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - -	Willimantic, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bixby, William K., - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Boardman, William F. J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Bolton, Charles E., - - -	East Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Booth, Charles E., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Boston, City of, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Brainard, Lucy A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brainard, Newton C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Brientnall, R. Herber, - - -	Trenton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Brown University, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Burrows Brothers, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	2	—	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Canadian Government, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Capewell, Clarence L., - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	5	—
City Registry Department, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Clark, J. C. L., - - -	Lancaster, Mass., -	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	26	14	4
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	5	—
Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut Society D. A. R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Connecticut Valley Historical Society, -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Coxe, Macgrane, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Curtis, George M., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Dartmouth Medical School,	Hanover, N. H.,	1	—	—
Daughters of the Cincinnati,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Davenport, Daniel,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Davis, Gherardi,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	2
Day, Edward M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Lemuel Le B.,	Mattapoissett, Mass.,	1	—	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	Windsor, Conn.,	1	—	—
Diocese of New Jersey,	Somerville, N. J.,	1	—	—
Diocese of Vermont,	Brandon, Vt.,	2	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. Daniel T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	2	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	2	—	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Fenn, E. Hart,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Fitchburg, City of,	Fitchburg, Mass.,	2	—	—
Free Public Library,	Jacksonville, Fla.,	—	1	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	—
Genthe, Mrs. Martha K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	2	5	2
Gilbert, E. H.,	Ware, Mass.,	—	1	—
Gilman, William C.,	Norwich, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodspeed, William R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, Francis,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	18	—	—
Grant, James,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	2	2
Griffin, Martin I. J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Hart, W. O.,	New Orleans, La.,	—	2	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	112	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hawley, Mrs. Joseph R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	31	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	30	1	—
Hill, Uriah, Jr.,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Histor. & Philosophical Society of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Hoadley, George E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hooker, Estate of Isabella Beecher,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	8	—
Huntington, R. Thomas,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Ives, Joel S.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Jewell, Mrs. Charles,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Jewett, Kate F.,	North Lyme, Conn.,	—	1	—
John Crearer Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Kellogg, Mrs. Mary,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	—	—	1
Kongl. Vit. Hist. and Antiq Aked.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	2	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Leiter, Mrs. Mary S.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Leland Stanford Jr. University,	Stanford, Cal.,	1	—	—
Lewis, George F.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	1	—	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	7	1	—
Loomis, Thomas H., - - -	Steubenville, O., -	—	—	1
Ludington, Charles H., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Lytle, John J., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society, - - -	Portland, Me., -	2	1	—
Marble, Mrs. Annie R., - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Markham, Mrs. Daniel A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	22	65	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	2	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Massachusetts Society S. A. R., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Matthews, Albert, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mead, Spencer P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Merchantile Library Association, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Merchants Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Michigan Pioneer & Historical Society, - - -	Lansing, Mich., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Morris, Edward B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Museum of Fine Arts, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Munson, Myron A., - - -	West Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
National Museum, - - -	Rio Janero, Braz., -	1	—	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	6	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	2	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist.-Gen. Society, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	2	—
New Hampshire State Library, - - -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Historical Society, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	2	—
New Jersey Historical Society, - - -	Newark, N. J., -	4	—	—
New Milford Bicentennial Committee, - - -	New Milford, Conn., -	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Nova Scotia Government, - - -	Halifax, N. S., -	—	1	—
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Ohio Arch. and Historical Society, - - -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Ojeda, Luis T., - - -	Santiago, Chile, -	—	1	—
Oklahoma Historical Society, - - -	Oklahoma City, Okl., -	—	2	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Society, - - -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Olmsted, Fannie L., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Ontario Historical Society, - - -	Toronto, Can., -	1	1	—
Owen, Charles H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	33	—	—
Paltsits, Victor H., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Parmelee, George L., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	7	—	—
Patrick, Lewis S., - - -	Marianette, Wis., -	—	1	—
Phelps, Oscar A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	3	—
Pinney, Mrs. Maria W., - - -	Derby, Conn., -	1	—	—
Pond, Sarah A. W., - - -	Bristol, Conn., -	—	1	—
Powell, Mrs. Jeannette H., - - -	Port Jefferson, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	2	—
Public Library, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Public Museum, - - - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	—	1	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Royal Historical Society, - - - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Sage, John H., - - - - -	Portland, Conn., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Saint Nicholas Society of New York, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Schenectady County Historical Society, -	-	—	1	—
Sears, late Edward H., - - - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	1	—	—
Sellers, Edwin J., - - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	3	4	—
Shepard, Mr. and Mrs. James, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	—	2
Shipman, Arthur L., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	23	27	—
Simonds, Robert H., - - - - -	Warehouse P't, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smith, Eddy H., - - - - -	Farmington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smith, Julia W. G., - - - - -	Toledo, O., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	13	4	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—
Southern New England Telephone Co., -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Spencer, Jane, - - - - -	Burnside, Conn., -	1	—	—
Starr, E. C., - - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	2	—
State Board of Arbitration, - - - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—
State Experiment Station, - - - - -	Baton Rouge, La., -	1	—	—
State Historical Association, - - - - -	Fort Edward, N. Y., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - - - -	Iowa, City, Iowa, -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, - - - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	—	2	—
State Historical Society, - - - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - - - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	4	—	—
State Historical Society, - - - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Swedish American Historical Society, -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Syracuse Public Library, - - - - -	Syracuse, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	3	1
Tilley, R. Hammett, - - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Tillotson, Edward S., - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., -	—	39	4
Tomlinson, Charles, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
Towle Manufacturing Co., - - - - -	Newburyport, Mass., -	—	1	—
Treat, John H., - - - - -	Lawrence, Mass., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	18	33	—
University of Chicago, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	3	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	8	—
University of Illinois, - - - - -	Urbana, Ill., -	—	2	—
University of Missouri, - - - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
University of North Carolina, - - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
University of Texas, - - - - -	Austin, Tex., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - - - -	Toulouse, France, -	8	4	—
Vermont Historical Society, - - - - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Virginia State Library, - - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	1	—
Warren, E. J., - - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Washington University State Hist. Soc'y,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Watson, Mrs. Sarah Bolles, - - -	E. Windsor Hill, Conn.	—	—	1
Welles, Edgar T., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	32	91
Welles, Edwin Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society, -	Cleveland, O., -	—	2	—
Wheeler, Laura, - - - -	Sharon, Conn., -	2	—	—
Whittemore, Henry, - - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Wright, Ella F., - - - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Wright, Otis, O., - - - -	Sandy Hook, Conn., -	—	1	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geological Society, -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	—	1	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	2	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 18.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 25, 1909

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND
OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1909



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - -

JONATHAN - - - - -

71

FRANK STARR, - - - - - M

ELLEN - - - - - THOMPSON.

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE.

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Treasurer.

JOHN E. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON.

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE.

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD.

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Committee on Monthly Papers.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN.
 JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH.
 MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT.
 CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK.
 FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - THOMPSON.
 E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE.

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Treasurer.

JOHN E. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON.
 JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE.
 EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 ASAHIEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Committee on Monthly Papers.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Resolve Incorporating
The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 25, 1909

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND
OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1909



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN.
 JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH.
 MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT.
 CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK.
 FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - THOMPSON.
 E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE.

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Treasurer.

JOHN E. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON.
 JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE.
 EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 ASAHIEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Committee on Monthly Papers.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.
 CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Resolve Incorporating
The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

—...—

AT the end of my ninth year of service in the position with which you have honored me, it is again my privilege to lay before you a review of a twelvemonth of our history. The matters of special interest as to the progress of the work for the furtherance of which we are organized you will presently hear in the report of our Librarian.

FINANCES AND FUNDS.

First of all, I have great satisfaction in acknowledging the generous response which was made by members of the Society to a request from the Standing Committee, that those who felt able to do so would increase their remittance for annual fees to the amount of ten dollars or more, in order to avoid or at least diminish the otherwise unavoidable deficit in our annual accounts. Forty-four members replied to the request with contributions for current expenses amounting in the total to \$363, so that the year's deficit was reduced to about \$150. This deficit also, I am thankful to say, has been wiped out by the generosity of our first Vice-President, who sent at the close of the year a special gift of \$500, as on former occasions he has made like benefactions, thus enabling the Treasurer to carry to the new year a balance both serviceable and encouraging. The Standing Committee will, I doubt not, repeat their request this year; and I sincerely hope that we shall be able by voluntary gifts, which will be a pleasure rather than a burden to the donors, to make it certain that the next annual report of the Treasurer will show that we have not been obliged to draw on Mr. Goodwin's gift for our ordinary expenses.

At the death of Miss Lucy A. Brainard, it became known that she was the donor of a Book Fund which she had begun and to which she had generously added; the Society has now voted that it shall bear her name. We are also under obligations to the late Miss Goldthwaite for a gift from which there will come from time to time an increase to the Library. The Standing Committee will soon have under consideration a

report from the Auditor as to the best manner of keeping the accounts of both the general and the special funds, the results of which, I hope, will appear in the Treasurer's report of next year.

MEMBERSHIP.

During the past year twenty-nine active members have been elected, seven have resigned, and twelve (of whom four were life members) have died. The list of *ex officio* members has been diminished by the death of His Excellency Governor LILLEY and by the retirement of Justice HAMERSLEY, and increased by the addition of the names of two newly-elected Judges of the Superior Court. One corresponding member has died: HENRY REED STILES, M. D., of Hill View, N. Y., the well-known historian of Windsor and Wethersfield, on 7 January 1909. The corrected list of members shows fifteen *ex officio*, one honorary, ten corresponding, and three hundred and sixty-three active members, of which last number forty-one are members for life; the full number on our roll is therefore three hundred and eighty-nine.

OBITUARY.

At the head of the list of active members who have deceased during the past year we must place the name of one who was long our senior member, GURDON WADSWORTH RUSSELL, M. D. He was admitted to the Society 30 April 1840 and died 3 February 1909, full of years and of honor. To tell of him as a citizen, a physician, a local historian, would be to rehearse what is well known to you all; but we add the tribute of our respect and of our gratitude for his interest in the Society's work and of his benefaction for its continuance.

The other active members whose death has been recorded were as follows:

EDWARD C. BRECHER, of New Haven, elected a member in 1905, a local antiquarian who willingly put his knowledge at the disposal of others, died 17 April 1909.

WILLIAM G. BOARDMAN, a business man of Hartford, a life member, admitted in 1890, died 26 May 1908.

MISS LUCY ABIGAIL BRAINARD, of Hartford, also a life member, admitted in 1890, a diligent student of family history and a generous benefactor of the Society, died 28 December 1908.

JAMES W. ELDRIDGE, of Hartford, elected to membership last year, a collector of Civil War relics, died 6 February 1909.

CHARLES L. LINCOLN, of Hartford, a life member, admitted in 1890, well known as a manufacturer and a citizen, died 22 July 1908.

HORACE E. MATHER, of Hartford, senior member of our membership committee, himself a member since 1885, died 13 March 1909.

MRS. LYDIA BOLLES NEWCOMB, of New Haven, elected a member in 1905, an editor of genealogical works, died 22 June 1908.

JOHN BARTLETT NOBLE, of East Windsor, Dairy Commissioner of the State, a member since 1905, died 27 July 1908.

GEORGE BLISS SANFORD, U. S. A. (retired), of Litchfield, elected to membership in 1894, died 13 July 1908.

CARNOT O. SPENCER, of Hartford, Commissioner of the State School Fund, a member since 1904, died 22 June 1908.

SAMUEL TAYLOR, of Hartford, a useful and honored citizen, interested in local history, serving on our membership committee, admitted in 1888, died 23 August 1908.

The record of Dr. Russell's death suggests the mention of the fact that his admission to the Society antedated by twenty-four years that of any member who survives him. Of our active members there are now but seven who were elected thirty years or more ago. The senior is Mr. P. Henry Woodward, admitted in May 1864; the others are, in order, Mr. James Terry, admitted May 1868; Miss Ellen D. Larned, October 1870; Mr. Charles Hopkins Clark, May 1875; myself, July 1875; Rev. Francis Goodwin, December 1876; and Mr. Lewis E. Stanton, May 1879.

MEETINGS.

We have held our eight monthly meetings, those for October and November having been each anticipated by a week on account of the Bridge Celebration and the Federal Election. The papers read to the members of the Society and others at these meetings were as follows:

At the first meeting, it being nearly the two-hundredth anniversary of the Synod which met at Saybrook in 1708,

Professor Williston Walker favored us with a paper on "The Saybrook Platform."

At the second meeting, Mr. William R. Cross read a paper on "Noah Webster," which was specially timely as the day followed not long after the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the birth of the great lexicographer.

In December, Mr. Woolsey McAlpine Johnson gave an account of "Copper Smelting in the United States."

In January, Mr. Arthur L. Shipman presented reminiscences of his grandfather, the Rev. Thomas Leffingwell Shipman.

In February, Dr. Walter R. Steiner read a paper on "The Hartford Wits, with special notice of Dr. Lemuel Hopkins."

In March, Mr. Francis H. Parker read a paper on "A Town Officer of Ancient Haddam," George Gates.

In April, Mr. Julius Gay gave us the history of the old Farmington Canal.

And in May, Mr. Forrest Morgan presented us with his "Solution of the Warwick Patent Mystery."

PUBLICATIONS.

The volume of Collections published this year, the twelfth in number, contains Lists and Returns of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783, carefully edited and indexed by our Librarian as Chairman of the Publication Committee. The material for another volume of papers connected with the Governorship of Jonathan Law has been transcribed, and awaits the action of the Publication Committee.

The Committee on Printing Ancient Vital Records has prepared and printed a volume containing the vital records of the Towns of Bolton and Vernon; I understand that it is now ready for distribution to subscribers and purchasers. We trust that this volume may be followed by others, to the great satisfaction of genealogists and historians.

HISTORICAL COMMEMORATIONS.

It is now twenty years or more since our oldest Towns held the commemoration of their quarter-millennial anniversaries; and Norwich, daughter of one of the oldest, comes to the close of two hundred and fifty years in a few months. Other Towns have observed their bicentennial anniversaries, and some of origin since the Colony became a State their centennials. I

have had the honor in recent years of representing our Society at the bicentennials of Newtown, New Milford, Hebron, and Killingly, and the centennials of Marlborough and Meriden, as also at the two-hundredth anniversaries of the first Parish of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut and of the adoption of the Saybrook Platform, besides other commemorations of a more local interest. I speak of these in order to bear testimony to my appreciation of the value of such observances, which are the natural occasions of bringing before the people of each community, at least once in a generation, the story of its origin and its growth. Thus the memory of older persons is refreshed, and the mind of those who are younger is instructed, not only as to the facts of history, but also as to the principles embodied in them. The true life of a commonwealth or a town depends largely on the consciousness of that life; and to the perpetuation of that consciousness such commemorations as these make a most useful contribution.

CHANGES IN THE BUILDING.

We are watching with interest the erection of the magnificent art-gallery which Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan is presenting to the Athenaeum and to Hartford and the other handsome building, the gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Colt, which connects it with this in which our Society has been and is so comfortably housed. The changes required or made possible by the enlarged space for the treasures of art belonging to the Athenaeum are calling for a readjustment of space in their building; and I wish to say that in making this readjustment the interests of the Historical Society have been carefully and generously considered; the representatives of the Athenaeum who have the work in charge have cared for the welfare of our Society no less than have those whom we have appointed to represent us. There may be a little inconvenience during the process of transition, though this will be reduced to a minimum by the thoughtful labor of our Librarian; but when all is adjusted, I am sure that we shall be more than satisfied with the arrangements made for the present and future convenience and usefulness of our collections and for the work which it is our privilege to do and to plan.

SAMUEL HART,
President.

Librarian's Report.

—••—

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

Several valuable gifts have been received during the year now closing. Aside from these, there is little that can be said at this time which differs, except in detail, from what has already been said in previous reports; unless it be relative to the expected changes in the Society's rooms, caused by alterations soon to be made in the Athenaeum building. The beginning already made in these changes has necessitated the removal to the "annex" building of some thousands of books, the changing and piling of others in different locations, and the removal of all our miscellaneous stock of books, boxes and curios from their previous location to an adjoining cellar room. But this is only a foretaste of the changes that are soon to occur, and the record of the coming year seems likely to be mainly a record of change and settlement in our new quarters. There is a feeling of sentimental regret at leaving the present library room; but this is in part offset by the fact that the "hall" in which the Society has met for sixty-five years will be retained and will remain substantially unchanged.

On Dec. 22 the following letter was handed by its writer to your librarian:

MR. ALBERT C. BATES,

DEAR SIR:—Through you I present to the Connecticut Historical Society 60 sets of books of the Brainerd-Brainard Genealogy, consisting of three volumes to each set of books, to belong to the Society.

I request that they be not sold during my life-time and when sold that you ask not less than sixteen dollars per set, and as much more per set as seems best for the Society.

Most sincerely,

LUCY ABIGAIL BRAINARD,

No. 4 Atwood St., Hartford, Conn.

Dec. 25, 1908.

This splendid Christmas gift has sad associations, for two days after the receipt of the letter Miss Brainard met with the serious accident which resulted in her death the following week.

Miss Brainard had been one of the most interested, active and generous members of the Society, not only in her own gifts of cash, books, and objects of historical interest, but in inducing others to make similar gifts in each of these classes.

The Society's "Book Fund" was established by her by anonymous gifts at different times amounting to one thousand dollars, with which has been funded one hundred dollars of income. The first of these gifts was in 1892; the last in 1906. Fifty-seven volumes have been added to the library by purchases made from the income of this fund.

At the meeting of January 5, following the announcement of Miss Brainard's death and of the gift of genealogies by her, and the statement that she was the donor of the Book Fund, the following was voted:

That the gift of sixty sets of the Brainard genealogy be accepted on the conditions named by Miss Brainard.

That the present Book Fund, established by her, be renamed The Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund.

That the proceeds from the sale of copies of the Brainard genealogy presented by her be added to the principal of this fund.

That the income from The Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund be used exclusively for the purchase of books for the library of the Society.

Under the will of Jane Goldthwaite we have received the balance of the edition of the Goldthwaite Genealogy compiled by her sister Charlotte Goldthwaite, sometime a member of the Society. It has been voted that the proceeds from the sale of copies be expended in the purchase of books for the library which shall be credited as gifts from Miss Goldthwaite. In addition to the genealogies about one hundred miscellaneous books and pamphlets were received from Miss Goldthwaite's estate.

The volumes of Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War being frequently asked for in the library, an endeavor has been made to secure the series through contributions by different persons sufficient for the purchase of one or more volumes. The names of contributors are as follows: Alice M. Gay (2 vols.), James A. Kibbe, Mrs. Jane T. Smith (3 vols.), Morgan B. Brainard, Mary A. Griswold, Albert C. Bates (2 vols.), William E. Johnson, William C.

Brown, Ruth W. & Carter D. A. R. Emma S. Tomlinson
part of a vol. . . . The history series is not yet completed.

The manuscripts received during the year are as follows:

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Copies of inscriptions from the cemeteries of Woodstock, Conn.

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Two work pictures and music, by Enochas Bidwell of East Hartford,
1888.

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Genealogical sketch of the Woodruff family, compiled by Gad
Andrews, 1880.

Genealogical notes on the Phiney family by Mr. Bright of North-
ampton, Mass. (Copy.)

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Diary of Rev. David Avery, missionary to the Oneida Indians,
chaplain in the Revolution and pastor of various churches, 1771-
1805 (lacking 1778, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1792-1804.)

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

English ancestry of Margaret Baret, wife first of Simon Huntington .
and secondly of Lieut. Thomas Stoughton, by George Shepard
Porter, 1906.

Decree from Colony of Connecticut to Isaac Wadsworth, Jan. 31, 1774,
with seal of the Colony in wax.

Decree from Ebenezer King, Jr., to Daniel L. Coit of "Two thousand
twelve hundred thousandths of the Connecticut Western Re-
serve," Jan. 14, 1792.

Records of the Huntington family of Norwich, 1758-1814, about 400
pages. (Deposited.)

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Records gathered by Nathaniel Goodwin when com-
piling his "Genealogical notes . . . of some of the first settlers
of the town of Massachusetts," much of which appears not
to have been used in that work.

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Records of the turnpike commissioners, 1837.

Records of the town of New Hartford, 1788.

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Records of the town of Hyde dated "American Camp, Cam-
bridge, 1780."

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Records relating to the estate of Daniel

1. *Records of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.*

Records of the town of . . . (compiler.)

Records of the town of Wrotham-Craven, Yorkshire, England,
and his descendants.

Robert M. Simonds, Warehouse Point.

Signed petition of the Separates of Enfield to the General Assembly,
May 1769.

Walter F. Stiles, Hartford.

Stiles genealogy, ten small pages.

Purchased.

"Records of Events &c." in making paper, probably in East Hartford, Aug. 13, 1851 to Dec. 2, 1856.

Two letter books of Whiting & Goodwin, George & Charles Goodwin and Charles Goodwin, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1806 to May 1, 1819.

The Huntington family letters mentioned above are deserving of further notice. They are dated from June 7, 1758, to June 10, 1814, and nearly all of them were written to Gen. Jabez Huntington of Norwich. The great majority of them were written from camp and field by his son the distinguished Gen. Jedediah during his service in the Revolution and cover the entire period of the war, from his account of "throwing up Intrenchments" at Roxbury in April 1775, to the announcement from West Point in Oct. 1783 that he was about to return to his home in Norwich. Many of these letters are of much historical interest. Other letters in the collection were written by Andrew, Joshua and Ebenezer, also sons of Gen. Jabez, and by his son-in-law John Chester of Wethersfield. This series of letters is well worthy of being printed for the interesting material that they contain relating to the Revolution.

Three lots of book-plates (ex-libris), loaned to the Society for the purpose, have been exhibited in our hall. One of plates engraved by the late J. Winfred Spenceley, by his brother Frederick Spenceley and by Joseph L. Smith; a second of plates by the late Edwin D. French and by C. W. Sherborn; the third of early American plates by various engravers, with a few choice foreign plates.

From the income of the Book Fund eight volumes have been purchased. They are:

Vital records of Billerica, Mass. Boston. 1908.

Vital records of Dover, Mass. Boston. 1908.

Vital records of Dudley, Mass. Worcester. 1908.

Vital records of Holliston, Mass. Boston. 1908.

Vital records of Lincoln, Mass. Boston. 1908.

Vital records of Marlborough, Mass. Worcester. 1908.

Vital records of Middlefield, Mass. Boston. 1908.

Vital records of Westminster, Mass. Boston. 1908.

Two volumes have been purchased with the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund. They are:

Fuller, W. H. Genealogy of some descendants of Edward Fuller. Palmer. 1908.

Parks, F. S. Genealogy of the Parke families of Connecticut. Washington. 1906.

Twenty-four family genealogies have been added during the year. They are Allen, Alvord, Atwater (v. 2), Baldwin, Barnes (v. 2), Bennett, Blodgett, Bonney, Brainard (3 vs.), Cooke, Davis, Doolittle (pts. 6, 7), Fuller, Greeley, Ireland, King, Moses (v. 2), Nettleton, Parke, Sanders, Selden, Townsend, Whitmore, Wolcott.

An unusual number, twenty-five, of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has been added during the year to our extensive collection. They are of the following dates: 1781, 1782, 1783 (4), 1788 (2), 1789 (3), 1791 (2), 1792 (2), 1794 (2), 1795 (2), 1797 (3), 1798 (2), 1800.

The accessions during the past year show a small increase over those of the previous year. The relatively large number of the purchases does not indicate a large expenditure, as a considerable proportion were low priced. Exclusive of manuscripts, which are separately noted, the accessions are by donation 441 volumes, 444 pamphlets and 25 miscellaneous; by purchase, including Book Fund and Hoadly Fund, 90 volumes, 326 pamphlets and five miscellaneous; by exchange six volumes and eight miscellaneous. These make up a total of 537 volumes, 778 pamphlets and 30 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,345 items.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand the following may be noticed:

Catalogue of deaths in the Second Society of Groton, 1720-1815.

Taylor, J. M. Witchcraft delusion in colonial Connecticut. From the Author.

Bristol, which includes Forestville.

Adams, C. C. Middletown Upper Houses, now Cromwell. From the Author.

Genealogical and biographical history of New London County. From Frank A. Weakley, Providence, R. I.

History of Christ Church Parish, Hartford, vol. 2, containing the vital records and fully indexed. From James J. Goodwin.

Men of mark in Connecticut, vol. 4. From the publisher, William R. Goodspeed.

Other items of interest received are Journals of the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States, 1785-1904, from J. Pierpont Morgan; the fifth volume of Elroy M. Avery's History of the United States from the Burrows Brothers Co., the publishers; Franklin bicentennial celebration in six volumes from the American Philosophical Society, five of the volumes comprising a calendar of the Benjamin Franklin manuscripts belonging to that Society; the second volume of Muscatt's Suffolk Manorial Families from James J. Goodwin; Vital records of Rhode Island, vol. 17, from James N. Arnold, the editor; from the Massachusetts Historical Society, in addition to its regular publications, the History of Chelsea in two volumes by the late Mellen Chamberlain; from Mrs. Elizabeth H. Shenck the series of wood blocks and electrotypes used by John Warner Barber in his Historical Collections of Connecticut.

Seven volumes have come to hand during the year of the Victoria History of the Counties of England, the gift of Vice-President James J. Goodwin. They are Bedford (v. 2), Hampshire (v. 3), Hertford (vs. 1, 2), Lancaster (v. 2), Rutland (v. 1), Shropshire (v. 1). Volumes 35-37 of the Index Library, also Mr. Goodwin's gift, have been completed. They are Devonshire wills and administrations, London inquisitiones post mortem part 3, and Wiltshire inquisitiones post mortem. Parts of eight other volumes have been received.

William A. Burr of West Hartford has presented portraits of his grand-parents Samuel Burr, b. 1745, d. 1792, a prominent merchant of Hartford, painted by R. Earl in 1792, and Rebecca Stillman his wife, b. 1747. The badge committee of the Hartford bridge dedication celebration has presented a set, thirty-two in number, of the handsome official badges used on that occasion.

The series of volumes issued by the Bureau of the Census entitled "Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States taken in 1790," have been placed on our shelves. They comprise the states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. The material in these volumes is arranged by towns and the name of the head of each family with the number of persons in the family is given. Although there are

Two volumes have been purchased with the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund. They are:

Fuller, W. H. Genealogy of some descendants of Edward Fuller.
Palmer. 1908.

Parks, F. S. Genealogy of the Parke families of Connecticut.
Washington. 1906.

Twenty-four family genealogies have been added during the year. They are Allen, Alvord, Atwater (v. 2), Baldwin, Barnes (v. 2), Bennett, Blodgett, Bonney, Brainard (3 vs.), Cooke, Davis, Doolittle (pts. 6, 7), Fuller, Greeley, Ireland, King, Moses (v. 2), Nettleton, Parke, Sanders, Selden, Townsend, Whitmore, Wolcott.

An unusual number, twenty-five, of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has been added during the year to our extensive collection. They are of the following dates: 1781, 1782, 1783 (4), 1788 (2), 1789 (3), 1791 (2), 1792 (2), 1794 (2), 1795 (2), 1797 (3), 1798 (2), 1800.

The accessions during the past year show a small increase over those of the previous year. The relatively large number of the purchases does not indicate a large expenditure, as a considerable proportion were low priced. Exclusive of manuscripts, which are separately noted, the accessions are by donation 441 volumes, 444 pamphlets and 25 miscellaneous; by purchase, including Book Fund and Hoadly Fund, 90 volumes, 326 pamphlets and five miscellaneous; by exchange six volumes and eight miscellaneous. These make up a total of 537 volumes, 778 pamphlets and 30 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,345 items.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand the following may be noticed:

Catalogue of deaths in the Second Society of Groton, 1720-1815.

Taylor, J. M. Witchcraft delusion in colonial Connecticut. From the Author.

Bristol, which includes Forestville.

Adams, C. C. Middletown Upper Houses, now Cromwell. From the Author.

Genealogical and biographical history of New London County.
From Frank A. Weakley, Providence, R. I.

History of Christ Church Parish, Hartford, vol. 2, containing the vital records and fully indexed. From James J. Goodwin.

Men of mark in Connecticut, vol. 4. From the publisher, William R. Godspeed.

Other items of interest received are Journals of the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States, 1785-1904, from J. Pierpont Morgan; the fifth volume of Elroy M. Avery's History of the United States from the Burrows Brothers Co., the publishers; Franklin bicentennial celebration in six volumes from the American Philosophical Society, five of the volumes comprising a calendar of the Benjamin Franklin manuscripts belonging to that Society; the second volume of Muscatt's Suffolk Manorial Families from James J. Goodwin; Vital records of Rhode Island, vol. 17, from James N. Arnold, the editor; from the Massachusetts Historical Society, in addition to its regular publications, the History of Chelsea in two volumes by the late Mellen Chamberlain; from Mrs. Elizabeth H. Shenck the series of wood blocks and electrotype cuts used by John Warner Barber in his Historical Collections of Connecticut.

Seven volumes have come to hand during the year of the Victoria History of the Counties of England, the gift of Vice-President James J. Goodwin. They are Bedford (v. 2), Hampshire (v. 3), Hertford (vs. 1, 2), Lancaster (v. 2), Rutland (v. 1), Shropshire (v. 1). Volumes 35-37 of the Index Library, also Mr. Goodwin's gift, have been completed. They are Devonshire wills and administrations, London inquisitiones post mortem part 3, and Wiltshire inquisitiones post mortem. Parts of eight other volumes have been received.

William A. Burr of West Hartford has presented portraits of his grand-parents Samuel Burr, b. 1745, d. 1792, a prominent merchant of Hartford, painted by R. Earl in 1792, and Rebecca Stillman his wife, b. 1747. The badge committee of the Hartford bridge dedication celebration has presented a set, thirty-two in number, of the handsome official badges used on that occasion.

The series of volumes issued by the Bureau of the Census entitled "Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States taken in 1790," have been placed on our shelves. They comprise the states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. The material in these volumes is arranged by towns and the name of the head of each family with the number of persons in the family is given. Although there are

some obvious errors of names, caused apparently by the carelessness or illegible writing of original writer or transcriber, the volumes have proved of great value and interest.

The twelfth volume of our Collections, forming a book of 500 octavo pages, was issued in January of the present year. Its second title is "Lists and Returns of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783." In addition to a few new names and to numerous rolls of companies serving 1780-1783 not heretofore published and giving new records of service, it contains lists returned from a majority of the towns in the state giving the names of soldiers serving at different times from each town in the Continental or "Line" regiments. These lists, it is believed, will prove very useful in aiding to identify individual soldiers, particularly when two or more persons bearing identical names may have been in service at the same time.

One error in the volume, made at the printing office after the final proof left the compiler's hands, has been noted. On page 158, fourth and fifth lines from the foot of the page, the given names have been transposed. They should read "Cuggo Negro" and "Josiah Rogers."

The annual report of 1908, a pamphlet of 41 pages, issued on the first day of July, contains the usual reports of officers and statistics of the Society.

Copy is prepared for a second volume of the Gov. Jonathan Law Papers covering the period of Aug. 1745 to Dec. 1746, the first volume of which, issued in 1907, formed the eleventh in our series of Collections.

The issue of the Vital records of Bolton and Vernon, work upon which was noted in the last report, has been unexpectedly delayed, and the volume was delivered to the Society only yesterday. It forms an octavo cloth-bound book of xxii, 291 pages, and is completely indexed. Your librarian has aided the committee in charge of the work in comparing the printer's copy with the original records and has read the proof of the whole of the text and index.

The editorial work on this volume, on the volume of Collections and on the annual report, with the preparation of additional "copy" for a second volume of Governor Law papers, has consumed much time during the past year; the fact that much of the material to be printed is located outside of the

Society's rooms adding to both the time occupied and the expense entailed.

The number of readers has been slightly less than during the previous year, the total since the last annual meeting being 3,552.

Early this year occurred an auction sale of the books comprising a famous genealogical library. The last previous great sale of genealogical books took place seven years before. At the 1902 sale the prices far exceeded any previously realized for such books, and it was thought at that time that the limit of price had been reached. But at the sale this year the price realized for rare American genealogical works, and the majority of those published twenty or more years ago are already rare, was as far beyond the prices of 1902 as those had been beyond previous prices. In some instances well known genealogies fetched three, six and eight times the prices of seven years ago. The earlier local histories have also increased much in value, but not as much as the genealogies.

And this talk of increased values brings me to speak of the Patterson Library purchased by the Society in 1894, chiefly through subscriptions by interested members and friends. The total cost of the library, after deducting the receipts from the sale of duplicate books was \$4,000. It added to our shelves, besides 74 genealogical manuscripts, some of them quite extensive, and a quantity of miscellaneous manuscript genealogical material, almost 900 volumes and above 950 pamphlets. Of these, the bound volumes of local history and the volumes and pamphlets of genealogy totaled 680 items. Nearly every one of these was already a scarce book or pamphlet; for the commoner ones, copies of which were already on our shelves, were disposed of in our sale of duplicates. The recent sale referred to contained 267 genealogies which duplicated items acquired by us in the Patterson Library. These 267 items sold for \$1,532, an average of \$5.75 each; or three-eighths of the sum paid for all the books and manuscripts for one-seventh in number of the books. The purchase of the Patterson Library by the Society at the price paid for it has proved itself well justified.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

List of persons who subscribed differing amounts to prevent a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society during the past year.

CLEVELAND ABBE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN
ALBERT C. BATES
EDWIN H. BINGHAM
JOSEPH L. BLANCHARD
ISAAC W. BROOKS
MORGAN G. BULKELEY
JONATHAN B. BUNCE
DAVID N. CAMP
LOUIS R. CHENEY
WILLIAM B. CLARK
GEORGE M. CURTIS
RALPH H. ENSIGN
HENRY FERGUSON
GEORGE H. FITTS
RUTH GALPIN
JULIUS GAY
CHARLES E. GILBERT
CHARLES L. GOODWIN
FRANCIS GOODWIN
MARY A. GRISWOLD
CHARLES E. GROSS

SAMUEL HART
E. STEVENS HENRY
EDWARD W. HOOKER
WILLIAM E. JOHNSON
H. WALES LINES
THEODORE LYMAN
JAMES McMANUS
L. P. WALDO MARVIN
HORACE E. MATHER
WILLIAM MAXWELL
JAMES NICHOLS
MRS. GEORGE C. PERKINS
JOHN H. SAGE
MRS. JANE T. SMITH
ALFRED SPENCER, JR.
HENRY A. STILLMAN
CARL STOECKEL
MARY K. TALCOTT
EDWIN P. TAYLOR
SAMUEL TAYLOR
P. HENRY WOODWARD

The balance necessary to prevent a deficit was subscribed by JAMES J. GOODWIN, the Society's First Vice-President.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.	JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.		Cr.
1908.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,	- - - - \$4 92	
	Income.		
	Admission fees,	- - - - \$90 00	
	Annual dues,	- - - - 806 00	
		<u>896 00</u>	\$431 05
	Dividends,	- - - - 499 00	1,300 00
	Patterson Library,	- - - - 1 00	176 98
	Donation,	- - - - 500 00	
	Special subscriptions,	- - - - 363 00	355 89
		<u>\$2,263 92</u>	<u>\$2,263 92</u>
	DISBURSEMENTS.		
	Expense—Insurance,	- - - - \$244 20	
	Binding,	- - - - 57 32	
	Postage and stationery,	92 32	
	Express,	- - - - 12 83	
	Incidentals,	- - - - 24 38	
		<u> </u>	
	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,	- - - -	
	Library account, books purchased,	- - - -	
	Balance, deposited in Charter Oak National Bank,	- - - -	

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1908.	May 1.	Balance,	- - - - \$1,081 43	Books purchased,	- - - -	\$21 97
		Interest,	- - - - 43 68	Balance, deposited in Society for Savings,	- - - -	1,103 14
			<u>\$1,125 11</u>			<u>\$1,125 11</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer.

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

<i>Dr.</i>	JOHN E. MORRIS, <i>Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>
1928.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1.	To balance, - - - - \$5,589 26	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$95 00
	<i>Income.</i>	Printing "Collections," vol. 12, - - - 1,891 47
	Dividends, - - - - \$160 00	Incidental expense, - - - - 19 55
	Interest, - - - - 199 92	Labor, - - - - - 266 80
	Publications sold, - - - - 359 92	Balance, Deposit in Society for Savings, 4,675 76
	State appropriation, - - - - 144 78	Deposit in Charter Oak Bank, 145 38
		<u>4,821 14</u>
		\$7,093 96

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1928.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - \$445 09	Books purchased, - - - - - \$7 37
		Income from sale of books, - - - 56 00	Balance, Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - 511 35
		Interest, - - - - 17 63	<u>\$518 72</u>
			\$518 72

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1908.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$103 02	Balance, Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	\$207 18
		Donation,	-	-	-	100 00		
		Interest,	-	-	-	4 16		
						<u> </u>		
						\$207 18		\$207 18

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1908.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$82 18	Balance, Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	\$121 27
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	36 00		
		Interest,	-	-	-	3 09		
						<u> </u>		
						\$121 27		\$121 27

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1908.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$401 00	Balance, Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., -	\$521 00
		Donations,	-	-	-	120 00		
						<u> </u>		
						\$521 00		\$521 00

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	\$29 00	Balance, Deposit in Charter Oak Bank, -	\$29 00
--	--	----------------------------	---	---	---	---------	---	---------

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R.R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	173½	\$1,735 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	4,000 00	104	4,160 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	69	1,380 00
15 shares St. Louis & San Fran. R.R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	70	1,050 00
5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	500 00	140	700 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	120	1,800 00
16 shares City Bank, Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	83	1,326 00
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank,	355 89	—	355 89
			<u>\$12,506 89</u>

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., - -	\$1,000 00	175	\$1,750 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	96	960 00
10 shares Atchison, Top. & Santa Fé R. R.,	1,000 00	104	1,040 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	4,675 76	—	4,675 76
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank,	145 38	—	145 38
			<u>\$8,571 14</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,100. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - \$1,103 14

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$500.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$511 35

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$207 18

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$118.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$121 27

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$521 00

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by a gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - - \$29 00

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Frank B. Weeks, Middletown, Jan. 6, 1909.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, Feb. 2, 1893.*

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sep. 21, 1897.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.

Ames, Charles L., Hartford, May 2, 1905.

Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.

Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.

Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

- Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benjamin, Howard Williams, Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Willimantic, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Bond, Henry Richardson, New London, Dec. 4, 1894.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandeggee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.

Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.
Burton, Mrs. Martha Whiting, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Boaditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
• Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.

Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fay, Gilbert Otis, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fuller, Horace S., M. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Genthe, Mrs. Martha Krugg, Ph. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gilmour, George, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodrich, Arthur L., Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, H. B., Elmwood, Nov. 7, 1905.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.

Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Ives, Rev. Joel S., Meriden, Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kendall, George Fitch, Suffield, May 23, 1905.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
Lawrence, Charles H., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Paris, France, March 7, 1893.

Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Steubenville, O., Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Edwin Knox, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Moses, Theodore W., Norfolk, March 3, 1908.
Moulton, Mrs. Rachel White, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Paine, James Monroe, Danielson, Nov. 7, 1905.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.

Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peck, John Hyde, West Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, J. Deming, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Elias, M. D., Torrington, Nov. 7, 1899.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Preston, Miles Barber, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Ray, Wyeth E., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah N., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Risley, Mrs. Emoret Scott, Rockville, April 2, 1907.
Robbins, Edward D., Wethersfield, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Roberts, Martin Leonard, New Haven, Jan. 2, 1906.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Root, John Gilbert, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.

Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scott, J. Stanley, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, William O., Ridgefield, May 2, 1905.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simmons, William S., Central Village, May 2, 1905.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steele, Edward Lee, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Ind. Ter., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James Palmer, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1898.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, New York, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Tracy, Dwight, Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1906.
Tracy, Emma Louise, Short Beach, R. I., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.

- Tuller, Mabel Champion*, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twichell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Wells, Charles T., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1892.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, Danbury, May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Willis, Mrs. Mary Carter Hawley, Litchfield, Nov. 6, 1905.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Worcester, Edward Strong, Norwich, May 1, 1900.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

...

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Allen, Francis Olcott, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 2, 1902.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Treat, John Harvey, Lawrence, Mass., June 7, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Abbe, Cleveland, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Adams, C. Collard, - - -	Cromwell, Conn., -	2	—	—
Allaben, Frank, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Allen, N. H., - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	—	1	—
Alvord, Samuel M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
American Baking Powder Ass'n, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
American Catholic Historical Soc., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
American Congregational Ass'n, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	6	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Andover, Mass., -	—	2	—
Andrews, William S., - - -	Guilford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Anstice, Henry, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Anti-Imperialist League, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Arkansas Historical Association, -	Fayetteville, Ark., -	1	—	—
Arnold, James N., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Ayer, Mary Farwell, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	3	—
Bacon, William P., - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Baldwin, George E., - - -	Forestville, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Sylvester, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C., - - -	Riverton, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	1	—
Bennett, Edgar B., - - -	East Berlin, Conn.,	—	2	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Bishop, Ellis, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	—	1
Blodgett, Isaac D., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Boardman, William F. J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bradley, Charles, - - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
Brainard, Lucy A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	1	—
Brainard, Morgan B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brown, William C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway News, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Burr, Daniel S., - - -	Binghamton, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Burrows Brothers, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Canadian Government, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	—	—
Carnegie Institute, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Chapin, Gilbert W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Chicago & Northwestern R. R., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	3	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
City Registry Department, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Clark, The late George A., - -	Utica, N. Y., -	—	17	3
Clark, Mrs. Julia G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Clark, Walter H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Colonial Dames of America, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	9	6	5
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut Society, S. A. R., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Connecticut State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn., -	1	25	—
Cook, The late Warren, - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	—	—	1
Crocker, Mrs. Julia A., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Depew, Chauncey M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	6	—
Detroit Museum of Art, - - - -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	2	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Diocese of Vermont, - - - - -	Woodstock, Vt., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. Daniel T., - - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	2	—
Elmore, Samuel E., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Essex Institute, - - - - -	Salem, Mass., -	1	1	—
Fairfield County Historical Society,	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Fenn, Linus T., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
First Church of Christ, Scientist, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Free Public Library, - - - - -	Jacksonville, Fla., -	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	7	—
Geer, Everett S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Geological Survey of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	5	9	1
Gill, C. S., - - - - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Gilman, William C., - - - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	1	1	—
Gladwin, Mrs. Ellen H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	13	93	—
Godard, George S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Goldthwaite, The late Jane, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	38	64	—
Goodspeed, William R., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	14	—	—
Goold, Nathan, - - - - -	Portland, Me., -	—	1	—
Grafton Press, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	7	5
Griswold, Mary A., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Harris, Walter S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hart, Samuel, - - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	4	—	—
Hartford Courant Co., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	25	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	101	—	—
Hartford Public Library, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Harvard University, - - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	1	—
Helbig, Richard E., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	8	—	—
Hinckley, Howard N., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hispanic Society of America, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Historical Society of Delaware, - -	Wilmington, Del., -	—	5	—

NAMES	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Hooper, Joseph, - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	3	—
Huidekoper, Edgar, - - -	Meadville, Pa., -	1	—	—
Illinois Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
Indian Rights Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
International Silver Company, -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Ives, Joel S., - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	2	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	2	—
Johns Hopkins University, -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Johnson, William E., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kansas Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—
Kibbe, James A., - - - -	Warehouse P't, Conn. -	1	—	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden, -	1	1	—
Lake, Albert E., - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - , -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Leland Stanford Jr. University, -	Stanford, Cal., -	1	—	—
Lewis, Alfred H., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	4	3	—
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Loomis, Thomas H., - - - -	Steubenville, O., -	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society, - - -	Portland, Me., -	1	2	—
Marble, John M. C., - - - -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	1	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, -	Baltimore, Md., -	2	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	3	2	—
Massachusetts Society S. A. R., -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mather, Horace E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	5	—
Matthews, Albert, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Maxwell, Francis T., - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	2	—	—
Meeker, Helen, - - - -	Danbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Merchants Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	4	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	23	—	—
Moses, Zebina, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Municipal Art Society, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Murray, Thomas H., - - - -	Seaview, Mass., -	1	—	—
Museum of Fine Arts, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
National Soldiers Home, - - -	Soldiers Home, O., -	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Neifert, William W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	3
Newberry Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	2	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Noble, Henry H., - - - -	Essex, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Norton, Charles A. Q., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, -	Halifax, N. S., -	1	—	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Ohio Arch. and Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Oklahoma Historical Society, -	Oklahoma City, Okl. -	—	1	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Society,	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Oppenheim, Samuel, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Oread Institute, - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Paine, Frederick W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Parker, Samuel E., - - -	Shelter Island, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Patterson Library, Subscribers for, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Pennsylvania History Club, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M., - - -	Marietta, O., - - -	8	13	—
Pitkin, Mary G., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	—	1
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Ass'n, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	1	—
Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Museum, - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	—	—
Reynolds Family Association, - - -	Abington, Pa., - - -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Record Commission, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., - - -	3	—	—
Ruth Wyllys Chapter, D. A. R., -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Salmagundi Club, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Sanders, Charles W., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Schenck, Mrs. Elizabeth H., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	—	1
Schenectady Co. Historical Society,	Schenectady, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Seymour, William O., - - -	Ridgefield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Sheldon, George, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Shepard, James, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	12	—	—
Simms, Joseph, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
Smith, Eddy H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smith, Frank, - - -	Dover, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	4	7	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Starr, Frank F., - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Denver, Col., - - -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., - - -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., - - -	6	—	—
Swedish American Hist. Society, -	Evanston, Ill., - - -	1	—	—
Syracuse Public Library, - - -	Syracuse, N. Y., - - -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	14	2
Taylor, John M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	14	15	—
United States Brewers Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., - - -	2	7	—
University of Glasgow, - - -	Glasgow, Scot., - - -	1	—	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., - - -	—	2	—
University of Nashville, - - -	Nashville, Tenn., -	—	1	—

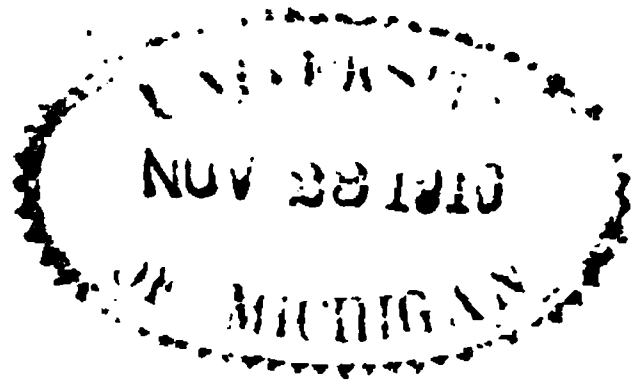
NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
University of Texas, -	Austin, Tex., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, -	Toulouse, France, -	2	5	—
Vermont State Library, -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
Vivisection Reform Society, -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	1	—
Weakley, Frank H., -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Welles, Charles T., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	2	—
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet E. G., -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Whitsett, William H., -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
Wolcott, Chandler, -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Woods, Henry E., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Woodward, George, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Worcester Society of Antiquity, -	Worcester, Mass., -	2	1	—
Wright, Asabel J., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geol. Society, -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	1
Yale University, -	New Haven, Conn., -	3	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

979

C6

C6



ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1910

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 24, 1910

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1910



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH.

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT.

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - THOMPSON.

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE.

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Treasurer.

JOHN E. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON.

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE.

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD.

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD.

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD.

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Committee on Monthly Papers.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD.

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD.

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

*Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.*

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

THE close of another year, the tenth in which I have had the honor of serving you in this office, finds us in occupancy of our newly provided and newly furnished library and stack-rooms, and expecting to hold our next meeting in the refurnished hall which we have occupied before. The readjustment of the space under this roof, made possible (and indeed necessary) by the erection of Mr. Morgan's and Mrs. Colt's memorial galleries, has given us the space for books and newspapers and archives, and also for consultation and study, which enables us better to see and to use what we have on hand, even if it tells us more distinctly of our wants and sets us to thinking as to the way in which we can supply them. The Librarian, in connection with his report, will tell us of what has been done and what remains to be done in connection with these changes. We are under obligations to the authorities of the Athenæum for their consideration of our needs and our comfort and for their expenditure on our behalf; and still more are we indebted to a generosity which we have experienced before, for the furnishing of the rooms with shelving of the very best type and for much that ensures safety and convenience in the ordering of our rooms and their contents. I wish that I were allowed to make more definite recognition of all this; certainly none of us will be lacking in thankful appreciation of it. Special acknowledgment ought also to be made of the services rendered by the Librarian in connection with the changes, which has caused him much labor and (I am sure) much patience.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year we have gained but five active members by election; and one person has been elected a corresponding member. Eight active members have resigned; several have been dropped for non-payment of dues; and two former members, whose names had been dropped, have reinstated themselves. The roll shows at present the names of one honorary

member, nine corresponding members, sixteen *ex officio* members (one of whom is also on the list of active members), and three hundred and eighty-one active members, of whom forty-one are members for life. We ought to have five hundred members regularly paying the small annual dues.

OBITUARY.

We record this year the deaths of two corresponding members, one of which took place before the last annual meeting:

JOHN HARVEY TREAT, of Lawrence, Mass., elected in 1887, died 9 November 1908; and

FRANCIS OLCOTT ALLEN, of Philadelphia, Pa., elected in 1902, died 3 December 1909.

The active members who have died during the past year are as follows:

JOHN GILBERT ROOT, of Hartford, elected to membership in 1890, president of the Farmers and Mechanics National Bank, sometime Mayor of the city, and prominent in the life of the community, died 15 February 1910.

CHARLES THOMAS WELLS, of Hartford, elected in 1892, son of Dr. Horace Wells, much interested in historical and antiquarian matters, and the collector of a valuable library, died 8 June 1909.

GILBERT OTIS FAY, of Hartford, admitted in 1893, a teacher in the American Asylum for the Deaf, died 18 February 1910.

HENRY RICHARDSON BOND, a well-known citizen of New London, admitted in 1894, died 30 October 1909.

JAMES PALMER TAYLOR, of Hartford, admitted in 1898, President of the Charter Oak National Bank, died 10 October 1909.

MEETINGS.

At the monthly meetings, papers have been read to the members and others present, as provided by the committee in charge of that part of our work, as follows:

In October, by the Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, of New Haven, on the first ordained Teacher of the Church in New Haven, William Hooke.

In November, by Mr. Julius Gay, of Farmington, on An early Hartford Seaman, Theologian, and Philanthropist, John Blackleach.

In December, by Professor Gustavus A. Kleene, of Trinity College, who gave a partial history of the Movement for a shorter Work-day in the United States.

In January, by Chief Justice Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., of New Haven, on the Seal of Connecticut.

In February, by Mr. Origen Storrs Seymour, of New York, on The Battle of Saratoga and the Convention troops.

In March, by the Rev. Joseph H. Twitchell, of Hartford, who spoke on Hartford in Literature, giving personal reminiscences.

In April, by the Rev. Dr. W. DeLoss Love, of Hartford, on Indian Forts and Pequot Heads in Early Hartford, illustrated by a carefully constructed map.

In May, by Mr. Arthur Leffingwell Shipman, of Hartford, on Norwich between the Revolution and the Civil War.

FINANCES AND FUNDS.

The report of the Treasurer will show that our income this year from dues and dividends has been \$1,215, while our ordinary expenses have been about \$1,810. To meet this deficit \$214 has been contributed by members in reply to a special appeal—\$149 less than was received in the year 1908-09; and \$500 has also been contributed, as in several former years, by our first Vice-President, whose generosity has relieved a burden of anxiety, and to whom our sincere thanks are constantly due. It has been possible to transfer \$363 of unexpended balance to the Thomas Robbins Fund, in accordance with a plan approved last year, and to carry a balance of \$67 to the next year's account.

THE SOCIETY'S WORK.

There has never been, I am sure, a more intelligent interest than there is to-day in those matters which specially belong to the work of this and kindred societies; the material which we collect and preserve was never more highly valued, and its use was never more constant or to better purpose. There is much yet to be done, which will call for the expenditure of time and labor and money; but the community which we serve will see that it is time and labor and money well spent; and with increasing opportunities it cannot but be that we shall have increasing facilities.

SAMUEL HART, *President.*

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

On the eighteenth of April the Society's library opened in its new quarters in the front part of the Athenæum building. This event marks the culmination of the changes which have taken place in our rooms during the past year and a half—changes which on several occasions have almost for the time being put a stop to the Society's work. The disorganized condition of the rooms, the confusion, the dust and dirt which covered and seemed to penetrate everything and the labor involved must be left to the imagination of most of the members, and can only be appreciated by those who have been frequent visitors to our rooms during recent months. But the removal has been accomplished without closing the library to the readers for a single day, although they have been subjected to more or less inconvenience.

The Society's thanks are due to Mr. Clifford, superintendent of the Athenæum, for valuable advice and assistance in the planning for as well as the actual work of removal.

Although the books and other property of the Society have all been removed from the old rooms, the work that still remains to be done in getting fully settled in the new rooms is enormous, seeming almost to equal what has already been accomplished.

What was formerly the entrance hall on the second floor at the front of the Athenæum building now serves as the library's general reading room. The whole room has been newly floored, the side walls freshly painted, plain glass substituted for the colored glass in the large window and new oak cases containing six hundred feet of shelving placed around the sides. Four new oak tables for readers and the electric fixtures for lighting room, tables, and cases have been added. The final result is a very light and cheerful appearing room. Only the most frequently consulted books will be shelved here, and free access to the shelves will be allowed only in this

room. At present it contains general genealogical works and magazines, family genealogies, publications of hereditary and patriotic societies, New England history and general and local histories of the New England states, and of New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

The room of the same size adjoining on the north, which was formerly the pottery room, has been similarly painted and shelved. In it are placed the state and local histories that are less frequently used, the books of American biography, general works on American history and the histories of the various wars, and bibliographical reference books. This room will be used as a library work-room and occasionally for readers who are engaged in some special work.

A vault opening into this room has been shelved with 115 feet of steel shelving sixteen inches in width. This additional space for manuscripts was much needed. The volumes of Wolcott family papers and other bound series of letters have been placed in this vault. Also such of the genealogical manuscripts and records, both originals and copies, as are most frequently consulted, and others will be added to them as opportunity offers. This relieves our other manuscript vault, which had become badly crowded.

Passing from the second room, or library work-room, through a doorway closed by a kalomine door, access is had to the stack room, formerly the north picture gallery. This is practically a fireproof room, the entrance doorway and a skylight being the only openings in its solid stone or concrete walls. This room has been shelved with fine modern steel cases capable of holding above 25,000 volumes. Here our rare books—the thousands of early American imprints, rare volumes of laws, early editions of the classics, rare historical volumes, examples of early printing, and many other treasures that it would be exceedingly difficult if not impossible to replace—find a safe place, secure from danger of fire or theft; for only those in charge at the library are permitted in the room.

Our "hall" where the meetings of the Society are held and which is devoted to the display of historical objects, relics and curios, has been freshly painted and newly floored. The room has been shortened by cutting off at the east end the width necessary for a hallway from the old into the new part of the Athenæum building. This end has been finished in old oak

panelling removed from the old library room. On the floor formed by the ceiling of the hallway several of the oak book-cases from the old library room have been placed so as to form three alcoves. These not only give needed space for books, but add to the appearance of that end of the room. It is anticipated that our collection of directories of different cities and reports issued by various departments of the United States government will be placed on these shelves. The contents of this room have not yet been arranged, and it still remains closed to the public.

One room which is a distinct gain and which when seen and appreciated will be a source of pride to our members is the new newspaper room, or rooms rather, situated in the basement of the new Morgan Memorial building. In a long, low, fireproof room two substantial double cases three shelves in height have been erected, and on these shelves the bound volumes of newspapers to the number of 1,650 have been placed. This number includes the papers belonging to the Hartford Public Library, which since 1893 have been in the Society's custody, and some files that have been received on deposit, as well as those actually belonging to the Society. A small number of these volumes are duplicates. This room also contains a large alcove in which a quantity of unbound files of newspapers has been placed. In an adjoining fireproof and well lighted room two smaller cases have been erected, in which the recent files of several papers have been placed. This room contains space for the addition of more cases in the future and is an admirable room for use in the consultation of the papers. A card list of the papers, containing a separate card for each bound volume, has been compiled.

No papers printed during the eighteenth century are shelved in these newspaper rooms. All such with some other papers, to the number of 200 volumes, are kept in one of the fireproof vaults in the Athenæum building.

No plan by which readers may have access to these papers during the library hours each day has yet been arranged; but it is anticipated that some arrangement to that end will be entered into with the Hartford Public Library.

Ten volumes have been added with the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund. They are:

- Browne, G. W., *ed.* Early records of Londonderry, Windham and Derry, N. H., vol. 1. Manchester. 1908.
Dawson, C. C. Dawson genealogy. Albany. 1874.
Davenport, G. L. and E. S. Genealogies of families of Cohasset, Mass. 1909.
Gray, G. A. Holmes genealogy. Boston. 1908.
Howard, D. Howard genealogy. Windsor Locks. 1901.
Jones, M. B. History of Waitsfield, Vt. Boston. 1909.
Pierce, F. C. Pearce genealogy. Rockford. 1888.
Ridlon, G. T. Burbank genealogy. Saco. 1880.
Wakefield, H. Wakefield genealogy. Bloomington. 1897.
Wyman, M. E. T. Antisell genealogy. 1908.

With the income of the Charles J. Hoadly Fund four volumes have been purchased, one of which has not yet been received. They are:

- Downs, C. A. History of Lebanon, N. H. Concord. 1908.
Harvey, O. J. History of Wilkes-Barré, Pa., vols. 1, 2. Wilkes-Barré. 1909.

The manuscripts added during the year are as follows:

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copy of inscriptions from the Old cemetery, Baptist cemetery and Centerbrook cemetery in Essex.

Copy of inscriptions from Woodstock third society cemetery and west society cemetery.

Miscellaneous family bible records.

Copy of inscriptions on stones in Dodd family lot, Zion Hill cemetery, Hartford.

The late Lucy A. Brainard, Hartford.

Copy of church records of Westchester society in Colchester.

Adelia Dunham Brockway, Norwalk.

Brockway family papers, deeds, etc., 1702-1778 (26).

William C. Gilman, Norwich.

Huntington family letters and documents 1776 (62).

Charles L. Goodwin, Hartford.

Many copies of deeds, town votes and probate records relating to the boundaries of the old cemetery in Hartford.

Charles E. Gross, Hartford.

Copy of survey of township number four, thirteenth range, Connecticut western reserve.

Letter from John Caldwell to Gen. Moses Tryon, Hartford, Dec. 8, 1828.

J. Coolidge Hills, Hartford.

Organized charity record book no. 1, 1879.

Books containing record of cases, Common Pleas court, Hartford county, 1888 (20).

Records of the City court, Hartford, April 1878-Oct. 1889 (5).

Dr. William Law, Cheshire.

Documents containing Law family genealogy (5).

Letters to Jonathan Law, 1809-1825 (3).

Frederick L'Hommedieu, Deep River.

Copy of the vital records from the Saybrook town records.

Mrs. Alfred T. Perry, Marietta, O.

Miscellaneous documents (25).

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Old Hartford account books, 1772-1791 (4).

Jane L. Sheldon, Hartford.

Tax rate book, Hartford first school district, Dec. 31, 1807.

Richard P. Spencer, Deep River.

Copy of the vital records from the Saybrook town records.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Deeds and other documents, 1790-1800, relating to Rev. Nathan Strong's distillery (16).

Letter from Elisabeth Steele (formerly of Hartford) dated Hinesburg, Vt., March 20, 1786.

Land bounty warrant, 1858, to Mary Ann widow of John McClure for his service in the 1812 war.

Purchased.

Rev. Enoch Huntington's diary for 1767, 1784, 1786, 1794-1796, 1802-1804.

His sermon, 1781, on the surrender of Cornwallis.

Autobiographical memoranda written by him in 1805, 1806.

Durham cornet band record book, 1861-1865.

Genealogy of the Bushnell family.

Our large collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition, through gift and purchase, of eighteen examples bearing dates 1765, 1769, 1779, 1783, 1786 (2), 1787 (2), 1789, 1791, 1793, 1794 (3), 1796 (2), 1797 (2).

The purchase of a volume of the Windham Herald of March 1795 to February 1797, gives us an almost perfect file for eleven and one half of the first thirteen and one half years of that newspaper's issue, 1791-1804; and makes ours the most extensive file that is known to be extant.

Our collection of genealogies has been increased by those of the following thirty-three families: Adams and Evarts, Antisell, Brewster, Buck, Burbank, Burrows, Carter, Chaffee, Davis (2), Dawson, DeCarpenter, Dwight (chart), Gleason, Hamlin, Holmes, Hooker, Howard, Jackson, Kool, Man, Middlebrook, Moffat, Norton, Pearce, Porter, Reed, Scranton, Sutliff, Taylor, Tree, Wakefield, Webber.

From James J. Goodwin we have received, in continuation of series publications previously given, the *Genealogist*, vol. 25, and *Buckinghamshire*, vol. 2, of the *Victoria History of the Counties of England*, also parts of several volumes of the *Index Library*. We are further indebted to Vice-President Goodwin for the two beautiful volumes already issued of the genealogical series of the *Victoria History*, containing the county families of *Hertfordshire* and *Northamptonshire*.

We are indebted to J. Pierpont Morgan for a subscription for a series of beautiful engraved and etched views of historical places, now being published by the *Colonial Society of America*. Two portfolios of these views have been received.

From James N. Arnold we have received the eighteenth volume of his valuable *Vital Records of Rhode Island*; from the *Boston Book Company* their annual magazine subject index volumes for 1908 and 1909; from Dr. William Law of *Cheshire* an interesting broadside of 1768 giving instructions to Jonathan Law, the postmaster at Hartford; from the editor, E. Stanley Welles, the census of *Newington* taken in 1776, the only instance in which the state census of any town taken at that time has come down to us; from the *Massachusetts Historical Society* Dr. Green's life of John Foster, the first printer of Boston; from William K. Bixby of *St. Louis* *Inventory of the contents of Mount Vernon 1810*, privately published by him; from our life member Joseph F. Swords *History of the State of Oklahoma*, where he now resides, in two quarto volumes; from the *United States government* the second volume of the *history of the uniform of the army*.

We have received from the Messrs. Geer of the *Hartford Printing Company* their annual donation of a set of directories comprising many prominent towns of this and other states, with a few from foreign countries. This year it consists of ninety-six volumes containing a total of 107,000 directory pages. The old directories are frequently consulted and form a valuable section of the library.

With the exception of about a score of documents not yet copied because they are outside the Society's rooms, copy is prepared for the two remaining volumes of the *Governor Jonathan Law papers*, the first of which was published as the eleventh volume of our *Collections*.

Our total accessions for the year are about eleven per cent. greater than last year. Exclusive of manuscripts they are by donation 378 volumes, 433 pamphlets and 23 miscellaneous; by purchase, including Brainard Book Fund and Hoadly Fund, 141 volumes, 524 pamphlets and one miscellaneous; by exchange one volume. These make a total of 520 volumes, 957 pamphlets and 24 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,501 items. The relatively large number of purchases is accounted for by the securing at a low price of a quantity of reports of societies and associations and State departmental reports.

The number of readers shows a falling off as compared with last year, perhaps due to the disturbed condition of the library. The total for the year was 2,806; the smallest number for any month being in June, the largest in October.

And now we are entering upon a new period in the life of the Society; a period that it is to be hoped will prove not less prosperous than the twenty years that have passed since the revival in 1889 of interest in the Society and its work.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Library of Theology, in connection with The Connecticut Historical Society.

Debit	Credit
<p> American Express, \$2.14 20 Freight, 46 05 Freight and stationery, 104 00 Express, 13 03 Incidentals, 103 43 Balance, A. C. Bates, Boston, 1,300 00 Balance account, books purchased, 44 50 Transferred to Thomas Robinson Fund, 363 50 Balance, deposited in Chester Oak National Bank, 67 00 \$2,214 20 </p>	<p> \$2,214 20 </p>

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1900	100.00	100.00	200.00
1901	100.00	100.00	300.00
1902	100.00	100.00	400.00
1903	100.00	100.00	500.00
1904	100.00	100.00	600.00
1905	100.00	100.00	700.00
1906	100.00	100.00	800.00
1907	100.00	100.00	900.00
1908	100.00	100.00	1000.00
1909	100.00	100.00	1100.00
1910	100.00	100.00	1200.00
1911	100.00	100.00	1300.00
1912	100.00	100.00	1400.00
1913	100.00	100.00	1500.00
1914	100.00	100.00	1600.00
1915	100.00	100.00	1700.00
1916	100.00	100.00	1800.00
1917	100.00	100.00	1900.00
1918	100.00	100.00	2000.00
1919	100.00	100.00	2100.00
1920	100.00	100.00	2200.00
1921	100.00	100.00	2300.00
1922	100.00	100.00	2400.00
1923	100.00	100.00	2500.00
1924	100.00	100.00	2600.00
1925	100.00	100.00	2700.00
1926	100.00	100.00	2800.00
1927	100.00	100.00	2900.00
1928	100.00	100.00	3000.00
1929	100.00	100.00	3100.00
1930	100.00	100.00	3200.00
1931	100.00	100.00	3300.00
1932	100.00	100.00	3400.00
1933	100.00	100.00	3500.00
1934	100.00	100.00	3600.00
1935	100.00	100.00	3700.00
1936	100.00	100.00	3800.00
1937	100.00	100.00	3900.00
1938	100.00	100.00	4000.00
1939	100.00	100.00	4100.00
1940	100.00	100.00	4200.00
1941	100.00	100.00	4300.00
1942	100.00	100.00	4400.00
1943	100.00	100.00	4500.00
1944	100.00	100.00	4600.00
1945	100.00	100.00	4700.00
1946	100.00	100.00	4800.00
1947	100.00	100.00	4900.00
1948	100.00	100.00	5000.00
1949	100.00	100.00	5100.00
1950	100.00	100.00	5200.00
1951	100.00	100.00	5300.00
1952	100.00	100.00	5400.00
1953	100.00	100.00	5500.00
1954	100.00	100.00	5600.00
1955	100.00	100.00	5700.00
1956	100.00	100.00	5800.00
1957	100.00	100.00	5900.00
1958	100.00	100.00	6000.00
1959	100.00	100.00	6100.00
1960	100.00	100.00	6200.00
1961	100.00	100.00	6300.00
1962	100.00	100.00	6400.00
1963	100.00	100.00	6500.00
1964	100.00	100.00	6600.00
1965	100.00	100.00	6700.00
1966	100.00	100.00	6800.00
1967	100.00	100.00	6900.00
1968	100.00	100.00	7000.00
1969	100.00	100.00	7100.00
1970	100.00	100.00	7200.00
1971	100.00	100.00	7300.00
1972	100.00	100.00	7400.00
1973	100.00	100.00	7500.00
1974	100.00	100.00	7600.00
1975	100.00	100.00	7700.00
1976	100.00	100.00	7800.00
1977	100.00	100.00	7900.00
1978	100.00	100.00	8000.00
1979	100.00	100.00	8100.00
1980	100.00	100.00	8200.00
1981	100.00	100.00	8300.00
1982	100.00	100.00	8400.00
1983	100.00	100.00	8500.00
1984	100.00	100.00	8600.00
1985	100.00	100.00	8700.00
1986	100.00	100.00	8800.00
1987	100.00	100.00	8900.00
1988	100.00	100.00	9000.00
1989	100.00	100.00	9100.00
1990	100.00	100.00	9200.00
1991	100.00	100.00	9300.00
1992	100.00	100.00	9400.00
1993	100.00	100.00	9500.00
1994	100.00	100.00	9600.00
1995	100.00	100.00	9700.00
1996	100.00	100.00	9800.00
1997	100.00	100.00	9900.00
1998	100.00	100.00	10000.00
1999	100.00	100.00	10100.00
2000	100.00	100.00	10200.00
2001	100.00	100.00	10300.00
2002	100.00	100.00	10400.00
2003	100.00	100.00	10500.00
2004	100.00	100.00	10600.00
2005	100.00	100.00	10700.00
2006	100.00	100.00	10800.00
2007	100.00	100.00	10900.00
2008	100.00	100.00	11000.00
2009	100.00	100.00	11100.00
2010	100.00	100.00	11200.00
2011	100.00	100.00	11300.00
2012	100.00	100.00	11400.00
2013	100.00	100.00	11500.00
2014	100.00	100.00	11600.00
2015	100.00	100.00	11700.00
2016	100.00	100.00	11800.00
2017	100.00	100.00	11900.00
2018	100.00	100.00	12000.00
2019	100.00	100.00	12100.00
2020	100.00	100.00	12200.00
2021	100.00	100.00	12300.00
2022	100.00	100.00	12400.00
2023	100.00	100.00	12500.00
2024	100.00	100.00	12600.00
2025	100.00	100.00	12700.00
2026	100.00	100.00	12800.00
2027	100.00	100.00	12900.00
2028	100.00	100.00	13000.00
2029	100.00	100.00	13100.00
2030	100.00	100.00	13200.00
2031	100.00	100.00	13300.00
2032	100.00	100.00	13400.00
2033	100.00	100.00	13500.00
2034	100.00	100.00	13600.00
2035	100.00	100.00	13700.00
2036	100.00	100.00	13800.00
2037	100.00	100.00	13900.00
2038	100.00	100.00	14000.00
2039	100.00	100.00	14100.00
2040	100.00	100.00	14200.00
2041	100.00	100.00	14300.00
2042	100.00	100.00	14400.00
2043	100.00	100.00	14500.00
2044	100.00	100.00	14600.00
2045	100.00	100.00	14700.00
2046	100.00	100.00	14800.00
2047	100.00	100.00	14900.00
2048	100.00	100.00	15000.00
2049	100.00	100.00	15100.00
2050	100.00	100.00	15200.00
2051	100.00	100.00	15300.00
2052	100.00	100.00	15400.00
2053	100.00	100.00	15500.00
2054	100.00	100.00	15600.00
2055	100.00	100.00	15700.00
2056	100.00	100.00	15800.00
2057	100.00	100.00	15900.00
2058	100.00	100.00	16000.00
2059	100.00	100.00	16100.00
2060	100.00	100.00	16200.00
2061	100.00	100.00	16300.00
2062	100.00	100.00	16400.00
2063	100.00	100.00	16500.00
2064	100.00	100.00	16600.00
2065	100.00	100.00	16700.00
2066	100.00	100.00	16800.00
2067	100.00	100.00	16900.00
2068	100.00	100.00	17000.00
2069	100.00	100.00	17100.00
2070	100.00	100.00	17200.00
2071	100.00	100.00	17300.00
2072	100.00	100.00	17400.00
2073	100.00	100.00	17500.00
2074	100.00	100.00	17600.00
2075	100.00	100.00	17700.00
2076	100.00	100.00	17800.00
2077	100.00	100.00	17900.00
2078	100.00	100.00	18000.00
2079	100.00	100.00	18100.00
2080	100.00	100.00	18200.00
2081	100.00	100.00	18300.00
2082	100.00	100.00	18400.00
2083	100.00	100.00	18500.00
2084	100.00	100.00	18600.00
2085	100.00	100.00	18700.00
2086	100.00	100.00	18800.00
2087	100.00	100.00	18900.00
2088	100.00	100.00	19000.00
2089	100.00	100.00	19100.00
2090	100.00	100.00	19200.00
2091	100.00	100.00	19300.00
2092	100.00	100.00	19400.00
2093	100.00	100.00	19500.00
2094	100.00	100.00	19600.00
2095	100.00	100.00	19700.00
2096	100.00	100.00	19800.00
2097	100.00	100.00	19900.00
2098	100.00	100.00	20000.00
2099	100.00	100.00	20100.00
2100	100.00	100.00	20200.00
2101	100.00	100.00	20300.00
2102	100.00	100.00	20400.00
2103	100.00	100.00	20500.00
2104	100.00	100.00	20600.00
2105	100.00	100.00	20700.00
2106	100.00	100.00	20800.00
2107	100.00	100.00	20900.00
2108	100.00	100.00	21000.00
2109	100.00	100.00	21100.00
2110	100.00	100.00	21200.00
2111	100.00	100.00	21300.00
2112	100.00	100.00	21400.00
2113	100.00	100.00	21500.00
2114	100.00	100.00	21600.00
2115	100.00	100.00	21700.00
2116	100.00	100.00	21800.00
2117	100.00	100.00	21900.00
2118	100.00	100.00	22000.00
2119	100.00	100.00	22100.00
2120	100.00	100.00	22200.00
2121	100.00	100.00	22300.00
2122	100.00	100.00	22400.00
2123	100.00	100.00	22500.00
2124	100.00	100.00	22600.00
2125	100.00	100.00	22700.00
2126	100.00	100.00	22800.00
2127	100.00	100.00	22900.00
2128	100.00	100.00	23000.00
2129	100.00	100.00	23100.00
2130	100.00	100.00	23200.00
2131	100.00	100.00	23300.00
2132	100.00	100.00	23400.00
2133	100.00	100.00	23500.00
2134	100.00	100.00	23600.00
2135	100.00	100.00	23700.00
2136	100.00	100.00	23800.00
2137	100.00	100.00	23900.00
2138	100.00	100.00	24000.00
2139	100.00	100.00	24100.00
2140	100.00	100.00	24200.00
2141	100.00	100.00	24300.00
2142	100.00	100.00	24400.00
2143	100.00	100.00	24500.00
2144	100.00	100.00	24600.00
2145	100.00	100.00	24700.00
2146	100.00	100.00	24800.00
2147	100.00	100.00	24900.00
2148	100.00	100.00	25000.00
2149	100.00	100.00	25100.00
2150	100.00	100.00	25200.00
2151	100.00	100.00	25300.00
2152	100.00	100.00	25400.00
2153	100.00	100.00	25500.00
2154	100.00	100.00	25600.00
2155	100.00	100.00	25700.00
2156	100.00	100.00	25800.00
2157	100.00	100.00	25900.00
2158	100.00	100.00	26000.00
2159	100.00	100.00	26100.00
2160			

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1919.		RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1.	To balance,	- - - \$4,821 14	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$107 00
			Labor, - - - - - 256 25
			Due from L. A. Brainard Book Fund, - \$49 00
	Dividends,	- - - \$172 00	Due from Charles J. Hoadly Fund, - 18 00
	Interest,	- - - 188 88	Due from Thomas Robbins Fund, - 154 29
		<u>360 88</u>	<u>221 26</u>
	Publications sold,	- - - 77 49	Balance, Deposit in Society for Savings, \$4,864 64
	State appropriation,	- - - 1,000 00	Deposit in Charter Oak Bank, 810 33
		<u>\$6,259 51</u>	<u>5,674 97</u>
			<u>\$6,259 51</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Transferred from the General Account by order of the Society and deposited in the Farmington Savings Bank, - \$363 52	Books purchased, - - - - - \$154 29
		Dividends, - - - \$169 00	Balance, deposited in Farmington Savings Bank, 541 01
		Interest, - - - 8 49	
	Due Publication Fund,	- - - 177 49	
		- - - 154 29	
		<u>\$695 30</u>	<u>\$695 30</u>

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1909.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$207 18	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$215 54
		Interest,	-	-	-	8 36			
						<u>8 36</u>			
						\$215 54			\$215 54

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1909.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$511 35	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$18 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	20 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	551 49
		Interest,	-	-	-	20 14					
		Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	18 00					
						<u>18 00</u>					
						\$569 49					\$569 49

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1909.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$121 27	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$163 69
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	38 00			
		Interest,	-	-	-	4 42			
						<u>4 42</u>			
						\$163 69			\$163 69

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1909. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$521 00	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$400 00
	Donations,	-	-	-	5 00	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	278 27
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	152 27			
					<u>\$678 27</u>			<u>\$678 27</u>

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	\$29 00	Balance, deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	-	\$29 68
Interest, -	-	-	-	-	68			
					<u>\$29 68</u>			<u>\$29 68</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	168	\$1,680 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	102	4,080 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	62	1,240 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R. R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	66	990 00
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank,	67 00	—	67 00
			<u>\$8,057 00</u>

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	172	\$1,720 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	95	950 00
10 shares Atchison, Top. & Santa Fé R. R.,	1,000 00	102	1,020 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, -	4,864 64	—	4,864 64
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank,	810 33	—	810 33
			<u>\$9,364 97</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, -	\$500 00	138	\$690 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, -	1,500 00	118	1,770 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, -	1,600 00	97	1,552 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	541 01		541 01
			<u>\$4,553 01</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, -	\$1,163 70
-------------------------------------	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$520.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$551 49

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$215 54

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$156.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$163 69

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$278 27

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by a gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - - \$29 68

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Frank B. Weeks, Middletown, Jan. 6, 1909.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sep. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.

Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.

Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.

Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

- Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benjamin, Howard Williams, Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.

Burton, Mrs. Martha Whiting, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.

Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fuller, Horace S., M. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Genthe, Mrs. Martha Krugg, Ph. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodrich, Arthur L., Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.

Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hart, W. O., New Orleans, La., March 1, 1910.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Kratzer, John William, Windsor, May 3, 1910.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Paris, France, March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Steubenville, O., Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.

Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martiu, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Paine, James Monroe, Danielson, Nov. 7, 1905.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.

Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peck, John Hyde, West Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, J. Deming, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Preston, Miles Barber, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Ray, Wyeth E., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah N., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Risley, Mrs. Emoret Scott, Rockville, April 2, 1907.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scott, J. Stanley, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, William O., Ridgefield, May 2, 1905.

Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simmons, William S., Central Village, May 2, 1905.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steele, Edward Lee, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stocckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, New York, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Tracy, Dwight, Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1906.
Tracy, Emma Louise, Short Beach, Conn., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twichell, Willis L., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, Danbury, May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Worcester, Edward Strong, Norwich, May 1, 1900.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1897.

Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.

Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Benjamin, - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Adams, Charles Francis, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Adams, Henry S., - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Allen, Glover M., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H., - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	15	—
Amer. Ass'n for Interna'l Concil'n, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
American Irish Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Anc. & Hon. Artillery Co., - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Andover, Mass., -	1	2	—
Arnold, James N., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Ayer, N. W. & Son, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Baker, Henry M., - - -	Concord, N. H., -	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	2	—
Banks, James L., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C., - - -	Riverton, Conn., -	—	2	1
Bates, Albert C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	1	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	3	—
Bishop, H. F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Bixby, William K., - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Bok, Edward, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Boston Book Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	2	—	—
Brewster, Mrs. Lyman D., - -	Danbury, Conn., -	2	—	—
Brown, Henry B., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Buck, Albert H., - - -	Cornwall, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	1	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Burrows Brothers, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Cal. Society Sons of the Revolution, -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
California State Library, - -	Sacramento, Cal., -	—	1	—
California Weekly, - - -	San Francisco, Cal., -	—	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Canadian Government, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	4	—	—
Carter, Mrs. William T., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Casson, Herbert N., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Chaphe, A. J., - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Chapman, William J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	1	—
Commission des Antiques, - -	Rouen, France, -	—	1	—
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Conn. Society of Colonial Wars, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, -	Hartford, Conn., -	13	12	4
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	11	—
Daboll, L. E., -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Davis, Edwin W., -	Avoca, Ia., -	1	1	—
Davis, Gherardi, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Depew, Chauncey M., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	8	—
Detroit Museum of Art, -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Diocese of Vermont, -	Shelburne, Vt., -	1	—	—
Donnelly, Mrs. Charles F., -	Roxbury, Conn., -	1	—	—
Eardeley, William A., -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Ely, Rev. Foster, -	Stamford, Conn., -	10	—	—
Essex Institute, -	Salem, Mass., -	1	1	—
Evanstown Historical Society, -	Evanstown, Ill., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Fobes Memorial Library, -	Oakham, Mass., -	1	—	—
Forbes, Ira E., -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Free Public Library, -	Jacksonville, Fla., -	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, -	Ottawa, Can., -	4	4	4
Goodwin, James J., -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Goold, Nathan, -	Portland, Me., -	—	1	—
Green, Charles R., -	Olathe, Kan., -	—	1	—
Griswold, Stephen M., -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Hart, Rev. Samuel, -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hart, W. O., -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co., -	Hartford, Conn., -	96	—	—
Hartford Theological Society, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Harvard University, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	1	—
Hayden, Kate L., -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	23	2
Henry, E. Stevens, -	Rockville, Conn., -	8	—	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, -	Hartford, Conn., -	17	26	4
Hispanic Society of New York, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	2	—
Historical Society of Delaware, -	Wilmington, Del., -	—	2	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Hodges, Almon D., Jr., -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Hooker, Margaret H., -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Illinois State Historical Library, -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
Indian Rights Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	3	—
Intercollegiate Athletic Association, -	N. Brunswick, N. J., -	—	1	—
Jackson, Horace M., -	Atchison, Kan., -	1	—	—
Jameson, J. Franklin, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
John Crearer Library, -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Johns Hopkins University, -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	2	—
Jones, Emma C. B., -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	—	1
Kilbourn, Dwight C., -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	1	—
Kirk, The late Samuel J., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden, -	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Law, William, -	Cheshire, Conn., -	—	—	1
Leach, Josiah G., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	7	1	—
Litchfield Histor. & Antiq. Society,	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Loomis, Thomas H., - - -	Steubenville, O., -	—	2	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	2	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	—	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, -	Baltimore, Md., -	2	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	4	—	—
Massachusetts Record Commissioner,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Matthews, Albert, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Merchants Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Michigan Pioneer & Histor. Society,	Lansing, Mich., -	2	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society, -	St. Paul, Minn., -	2	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Ass'n,	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Moffat, R. Burnham, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Moon, James H., - - -	Fallsington, Pa., -	1	—	—
Morehead, Joseph M., - - -	Greensboro, N. C., -	—	3	—
Morgan, Forrest, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
National Soldiers' Home, - - -	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	2	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Histor. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Adjutant General, -	Trenton, N. J., -	3	—	—
New York Cripples Hospital, - -	Haverstraw, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
New York Hospital Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Society Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York State Historical Ass'n, -	Albany, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Norton, Walter L., - - -	Lakeville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Oberlin College, - - -	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution,	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Ohio Society of Colonial Wars, -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—
Oregon Historical Society, - -	Portland, Ore., -	—	1	—
Paltsits, Victor H., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Parker, Samuel E., - - -	Shelter Island, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Parmelee, George L., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pond, E. LeRoy, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Porter, Juliet, - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Potter, Rev. Rockwell H., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Rathbun, The late Julius G., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association, - -	Roslyn, Pa., -	—	1	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Rhode Island State Library, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Rockwell, Robert C., -	Pittsfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Royce, Emma H., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W., -	Hartford, Conn., -	17	143	—
Sage, John H., -	Portland, Conn., -	—	2	—
St. Louis Merchantile Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Schirmer, G., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Sellers, Edwin J., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Seymour, George D., -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Shepard, James, -	New Britain, Conn., -	1	—	—
Shipman, Arthur L., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smead, Edwin B., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smith, Henry F., -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, -	Washington, D. C., -	12	6	—
Starr, Frank F., -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	40	—
State Historical Society, -	Iowa City, Ia., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Bismark, N. D., -	1	—	—
State Record Commissioner, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Stewart, F. H., Electric Co., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Still College, -	Des Moines, Iowa, -	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Carl, -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Stokes, Anson P., Jr., -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Stone, Mrs. E. C., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Storer, Horatio R., -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
Straley, W., -	Nelson, Neb., -	1	—	—
Sutliff, Samuel M., Jr., -	Downers Grove, Ill., -	1	—	—
Swords, Joseph F., -	Sulphur, Okla., -	2	—	—
Syracuse Public Library, -	Syracuse, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	15	—
Taylor, Dr. Oliver B., -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Thompson, Slason, -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Todd, Albert B., -	Stafford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Tomlinson, Miss E. S., -	Waterbury, Conn., -	1	—	—
Towle Manufacturing Co., -	Newburyport, Mass., -	1	3	—
Trinity College, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
United States, -	Washington, D. C., -	8	2	—
U. S. Bureau of the Census, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
U. S. Department of Education, -	Washington, D. C., -	4	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey, -	Washington, D. C., -	3	—	—
U. S. Brewers Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	4	—	—
University of Cincinnati, -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	15	—
University of Minnesota, -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	2	2	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, -	Toulouse, France, -	6	4	—
University of Vermont, -	Burlington, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vaill, W. E., -	Waterville, Conn., -	1	—	—

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Vermont Historical Society, - - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	2	—	—
Washburn, W. L., - - -	Medina, O., -	—	1	—
Welch, Emma F., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Welles, Charles T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University; - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	2	—
White, John B., - - -	Kansas City, Mo., -	1	—	—
Whiton, James, M., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Wiard, Albert L., - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	1	—	—
Williams, C. S., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wing, William A., - - -	New Bedford, Mass., -	—	1	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
Worcester Society of Antiquity, - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	2	3	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

979

C6

C6



ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1911

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

**REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 23, 1911**

**ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR**



**HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1911**



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - THOMPSON

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DeLOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating
The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

*Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.*

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

WE bring to a close to-day another year of the work of our Society, the first complete year of our occupation of the newly provided rooms in this building, so long our home. The Librarian will tell you presently of the details of the important work under his care, to which he devotes each year so much intelligent and wisely directed thought and labor; and he will continue his record of the gifts to our collections and his report of the constant use of those collections by members and others. The Treasurer's report, of which I shall presently give an outline, will show how much we are doing with the income now available, and will suggest how greatly we are in need of provision for the increase of that income.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the year just passed we have elected thirty-four active members, and the name of one judge of the superior court has been added to the list of *ex-officio* members. The newly elected Governor of the State has been an active member for the past twelve years, has throughout that time taken an active interest in the welfare of the Society, and has frequently read at our meetings papers of great value. Nine active members (one of them a member for life) have died; two have resigned, and the names of two have been dropped from the roll. We have at present one honorary member, nine corresponding members, nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), and three hundred and ninety-nine active members, of whom forty are members for life. I repeat my conviction that we ought to have at least five hundred members (that is to say, a hundred and forty more than we have) regularly paying their annual dues.

OBITUARY.

We have been called to record this year, as already noted, the death of nine active members:

HORACE SMITH FULLER, M. D., of Hartford, elected a member in 1886, well known in the community as a skilful physician, an enthusiastic and judicious collector of antiquities,

and a generous donor to the Athenaeum from his store of ceramics, died 30 December 1910.

JULIUS DEMING PERKINS, of Litchfield, sometime State Senator, who was admitted a life-member in 1890, died 19 March 1911.

MRS. MARTHA WHITING BURTON, of Hartford, who became a member in 1893, died 25 March 1911.

MILES BARBER PRESTON, sometime Mayor of Hartford, whose membership dated from 1899, died 10 May 1911.

GENERAL ARTHUR L. GOODRICH, of Hartford, sometime of the Governor's staff, treasurer of the Courant Company, a member of the Society since 1905, died 16 April 1911.

JAMES MONROE PAINE, of Danielson, elected a member in 1905, died September 1910.

WILLIAM O. SEYMOUR, of Ridgefield, admitted to membership also in 1905, died 24 January 1911.

JOHN HYDE PECK, of West Hartford, honored as a teacher, who became a member in 1906, died 11 May 1911.

MRS. EMORET SCOTT RISLEY, of Rockville, a member since 1907, died 3 April 1911.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings, papers have been provided for the members and others present as follows:

In October, by Mr. Francis H. Parker, on Lydia Buckland, a Colonial Dame of the seventeenth century.

In November, by Mr. Forrest Morgan, on Jonathan Trumbull, the Evolution of an Administrator.

In December, by myself, the occasion being the occurrence of the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Hartford, on Glimpses of the History of Hartford in its first quarter century.

In January, by Miss Mary K. Talcott, on Early Attempts to Christianize the Indians in Connecticut.

In February, by the Rev. Dr. Edwin P. Parker, on the Separate Congregationalists of Connecticut in the eighteenth century.

In March, by Mr. F. Clarence Bissell, on the March of Rifle Battalions across Connecticut in August 1775.

In April, by Professor Charles M. Andrews, of Yale University, on the English Board of Trade and its Papers.

In May, by President Flavel S. Luther, on Dorr's Rebellion.

The attendance at the public meetings, to hear the prepared papers and the discussion upon them, has been somewhat increased as attention has been called to them by a bulletin posted in the hall below, where it can be seen by all who enter the building. It is to be hoped that still more, who would certainly be interested in the matters presented from time to time, will know of and appreciate the opportunities which are thus offered.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show that our income this past year for dues and dividends has been \$1,223, while the ordinary expenses, including an annual charge of \$244 for insurance, have amounted to about \$1,850; and the cost of furniture for the new reading-room makes the whole amount expended for necessary purposes about \$2,100. To meet the deficit in ordinary income, \$244—\$30 more than last year—has been received from members in reply to a special appeal, now made for the third time; and our first Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, Esq., has again made a liberal donation of \$500, for which our most sincere thanks are due. A balance of about \$50 overdrawn must be carried to the new year.

I take this opportunity of expressing the hope that all of our members who feel that they can afford to add to their annual dues a special subscription, so that their whole payment will be \$10 or \$5, or at least a dollar more than the required amount, will do so for the benefit of themselves and of the Society and of the community for whose benefit it exists and works.

The standing committee, acting on a suggestion made by the Treasurer, has taken order for a separation of the principal and interest accounts of the Publication Fund. And I desire to call attention to the distinct statements in the Treasurer's report of the foundation and present condition of each of the funds of the Society.

The annual grant to the Society made by the General Assembly of the State is for purposes of publication and appears in the income of the Publication Fund. It is of advantage to the Society in furthering an important part of our work; but it is of greater advantage to the State by

putting into public libraries and thus at the disposal of many readers a large amount of valuable and interesting material.

PUBLICATIONS, ETC.

The thirteenth volume of the Society's Collections has been published in the past year. It is the second volume of the Governor Law papers, covering the sixteen months from August 1745 to December 1746, edited by our Secretary with his wonted accuracy.

At the meeting in October, Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, whose late husband was for a long time our senior member, presented to the Society 150 copies of a handsome volume on which he had bestowed much labor, "Descendants of John Russell, Cambridge, 1635," to be sold as occasion should offer, and the income applied for the purchase of genealogical and historical books to be credited to the Dr. G. W. Russell Book Fund.

In the year 1905, Mr. W. H. C. Pynchon deposited with the Society under a special agreement a collection of the works of the Worshipful William Pynchon of Agawam, which had been the property of the late President Pynchon of Trinity College. Mr. Pynchon and his wife having both died recently, an agreement of the same tenor as the former has been made, by authority of the Society, with the representatives of their heirs, so that this valuable collection remains in our custody.

The work of historical societies, as I have remarked in former years, is constantly proving itself of greater value to the community and as constantly attracting the attention of intelligent men and women. We owe it to ourselves and to all whom we can serve that we increase the value of our service year by year.

SAMUEL HART, *President*.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

After a year's occupation of our new rooms, it is gratifying to say that they are found for the most part by our readers to be very pleasant in their location and facilities for consulting the classes of books that are most used. The quiet of the old rooms is wanting in the new, and in the summer time they are found to be very warm. We are still embarrassed by lack of room for our library; for, except in the matter of a fine newspaper room, we have gained nothing in shelf space by the change to the present rooms. Practically all of our fine series of United States Congressional Documents and departmental reports, comprising several thousand volumes, are piled in the basement and cannot be consulted. A large room in the Annex building has been filled with temporary shelving and is stored full with books and pamphlets. These, for the most part, cannot be gotten at for consultation, although some of them are not infrequently desired. Such a situation is very discouraging, not only to your librarian, but to all members of the Society who realize it.

Volume thirteen of our series of "Collections," comprising the second volume of the Governor Jonathan Law correspondence, August 1745 to December 1746, was received from the press and issued in March. It forms a book of above 400 pages octavo. Most of the work of making the copy for this volume, and all of the proof reading and indexing has been done by your librarian, acting on behalf of the publication committee as editor. Included in this volume is a list of more than 450 Connecticut soldiers who were in service at Louisburg either at the time of or soon after its surrender to the English in 1745. This list has never before been published, and it should prove of much interest to many who are seeking the military service of their colonial ancestors. Copies of the book have been sent to all of our regular exchanging societies and to those who have contributed (including their annual dues) ten dollars or more

towards the current expenses of the Society; and three hundred have been forwarded to the State for distribution. Copy is already prepared, with the exception of a few documents, for the third and final volume of the Law papers.

The "annual report," a pamphlet of 39 pages containing the usual information of the work of the Society, was issued in June.

Two friends of the Society, Mrs. Frank P. Moulton and Mrs. George Kingsbury, have arranged and mounted in sixteen scrap books the genealogical data from the Boston Transcript. With three volumes previously arranged by Miss Gay, we now have this data in convenient form for reference from November 1894 to November 1909. The same ladies have also mounted in scrap books the genealogical data from the Hartford Times, the clippings for which have been given us by Miss Mary Griswold. This work had also been commenced by Miss Gay, and three volumes are now filled.

A list has been completed during the year, somewhat similar to the compilation made some years since upon the Probate Districts, of the Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies formed in the state previous to the adoption of the constitution in 1818. It is intended to show in this list the date of the formation of each society and the town or towns in which it was located, the changes in its (nominal) location caused by the division of towns with the date of such changes, and the different names both official and popular which have been applied from time to time to each society. To accomplish this in a manner absolutely complete and perfect is probably impossible; and the best that your librarian dares hope is that few if any serious errors or omissions have been made in the list. It has been found very useful in the work of the library, and probably this usefulness would be increased if the list were put into type.

The list of family genealogies on our shelves printed not quite ten years ago has now become very much out of date, through the addition since that time of five hundred genealogies. It would be a great convenience if a new list brought up to date could be printed.*

* The standing Committee has ordered the printing of this list, and a copy will be mailed to any member requesting it.

The number of gifts to the library is about one hundred greater than last year, being, exclusive of manuscripts, 608 volumes, 392 pamphlets and 27 miscellaneous. The purchases, including nine volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, two to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and one to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, are 67 volumes, 189 pamphlets and two miscellaneous. One volume has been acquired by exchange. This makes a total of 676 volumes, 581 pamphlets, and 29 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,286 items.

The number of readers during the year has been 3,460, an increase over the number last year of twenty-three per cent.

The genealogies added during the year are forty-four in number, comprising the following families: Alden, Barber, Barbour, Barnes, Bennett, Booth, Browning, Cady, Church, Clark, Dutcher, Eastman, Fenner, Frost, Fuller, Greene, Guy, Hall, Henry, Higginson, Hoar, Jones, Loomis, Mott, Mower, Mowry, Parker, Risley, Rowlee, Russell, Sackett, Scoville, Shumway, Starkey, Stephens, Stokes, Stratton, Treman, Usher, Wait, Warde, White, Williams, Woods.

The following nine volumes of Massachusetts Vital Records have been purchased with the income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund: Chester, Foxborough, Hanson, Ipswich (2 vols.), Newbury (2 vols.), Newburyport, Pembroke.

With the income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund the Ward Genealogy and Wells' History of Hatfield have been purchased; and with the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund the Fuller Genealogy.

The purchase of a copy of the laws passed by the Connecticut Legislature at the session of May, 1808, supplies the only lack in our collection of the official issues of Connecticut statutes and session laws since the close of the Revolution.

The following manuscripts have been received from the donors named:

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Record book of the Baptist church in Ashford, 1780-1875.

Copy of inscriptions on stones in the Second and New cemeteries in Westbrook.

Col. William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Genealogical notes on the Haughton and Howe families.

Edward S. Boyd, Woodbury.

Copy of inscriptions on stones in the "Averill-Baldwin cemetery,"
New Preston (Washington).

• *Elizabeth Porter Putnam Chapler, D. A. R., Putnam.*

Certified copy from Putnam town records showing service of a
number of men in the Revolutionary War.

Julius Gay, Farmington.

Selections from Gov. John Treadwell's correspondence; 77 docu-
ments, mostly letters to him, 1798-1818.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston.

Babcock family papers, several hundred documents, 1790-1860, very
miscellaneous in character; the majority of them of slight value,
but some of considerable interest because of light which they
throw on printing done by members of the family.

Mrs. C. M. Hansen, Hartford.

Deed from Daniel Hinsdale to Joseph Holtom, both of Hartford, Dec.
26, 1733.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letter from John P. Haven, New York, Oct. 29, 1838, to Edward
Hayden, East Windsor, about purchase of mulberry trees raised
in East Windsor.

Fines for militia duty, East Windsor, March 13, 1797.

Division of fence around common field in East Windsor, April 8,
1820: 34 proprietor's names.

Nathan F. Levee, Hartford.

Subscription book to "Lincoln Memorial Fund" from Hartford and
vicinity, containing the names (most of them autographs) of 800
subscribers of one dollar each.

Fred H. Lewis, Hartford.

Commissions of Eli Stoddard as Sergeant and as Ensign in Connec-
ticut militia, June 21, 1812, and Oct. 15, 1813.

Ellen D. Larned, Thompson.

Meteorological notes from her observations during half a century.

Thomas Little, Hartford.

Copy of a map of East Windsor Street made by Eli Bissell, July 2,
1846.

William M. Newton, Springfield, Mass.

Newton genealogy.

Mrs. Mary D. Perkins, Hartford.

Order on the State of Massachusetts to pay the American Asylum
for tuition of twenty-two pupils, Feb. 19, 1824.

Joseph C. Rockwell, Akron, O.

Diary of Mrs. Nancy (Thompson) Hunt, sometime of Connecticut and later of Michigan, 1809-1865. The record is almost entirely of a religious nature.

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Papers of Capt. Samuel Wadsworth (1716-1798), genealogical notes, surveys, deeds, business papers, etc.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Copy of five letters written by Revolutionary War soldiers from Newington, 1775-1776.

Copy of names with ages of scholars in Newington Congregational Sunday School, May 17, 1840.

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth books of Haddam town records.

From our Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, we have received the Index library volumes 38, 39, 40, and parts of twelve other volumes. The completed volumes comprise Leicester marriage licences 1570-1729, Worcester wills 1601-1652, Gloucester inquisitiones post mortem 1302-1358. Also the Victoria History of Nottingham, volume 2, Marriage licences of Bath and Wells, and the current volume of the Genealogist. From our Vice-President, Carl Stoeckel, and his wife the Records of the church in Norfolk during the pastorate of Rev. Ammi Ruhamah Robbins, 1761-1813. The Stokes Records, the first volume of which in two parts has been presented by the author, Anson Phelps Stokes, is worthy of especial notice for its elaborateness and beauty. William R. Goodspeed, the publisher, has presented the fifth and final volume of his very useful series, Men of Mark in Connecticut. The Lewis Historical Publishing Company of New York has presented two of its genealogical works, each of four quarto volumes, Genealogical and family history of the state of Maine and Genealogical and personal memoirs of families of Boston and eastern Massachusetts. From Dr. Franklin B. Dexter we have received Flagg's Guide to Massachusetts local history, and from the Library of Congress a list of American and English genealogies in that library. From Jones Brothers, the publishers, we have received vol. 12, completing their issue of Ridpath's History of the United States; from James N. Arnold

Vital record of Rhode Island vol. 19; from Sarah N. Pardee of Hartford a large number of miscellaneous books and pamphlets; from Mary K. Talcott Essex marriages vol. 1 and Hertfordshire marriages vols. 1, 2, with the expressed hope that these might act as an incentive to other members to add further publications of English records which have American interest.

The diary of James K. Polk in four volumes has been presented by the Chicago Historical Society, and papers of President Millard Fillmore in two volumes by the Buffalo Historical Society.

At the October meeting a letter was read from Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell presenting to the Society one hundred fifty copies of the "Descendants of John Russell, Cambridge, 1635," which had been in part compiled by Dr. Russell and completed after his death by E. Stanley Welles. The proceeds from the sale of these books to constitute "The Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund," the income of which is to be used for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library.

The annual gift of directories received this year from the Messrs Geer of the Hartford Printing Company consisted of 154 volumes, comprising 137,500 pages. A count shows that we now have in our collection 279 different series of directories. The great majority of these are of different cities, including such distant places as the Philippine Islands and Sydney, N. S. W. In a few instances there are more than one series of the same city, such as a personal and a business directory of Philadelphia; and a few directories of different trades or professions are included in the list. Some of the series contain 30 to 40 different years (New Britain and Middletown), one contains 75 (Hartford), and one extends back, with many omissions, for more than a century (New York).

Through the kind suggestions of Mrs. Jane T. Smith we have received from Mrs. Lucy Howe Bowdoin of Salem, Mass., the portrait of her mother's own cousin, Lucy Ruggles Howe. Miss Howe was the daughter of Lewis Howe of Hardwick, Mass., and step-daughter of Hon. John M. Niles of Hartford. She died in Hartford, where she had lived for some years, March 4, 1835, at the age of twenty-one. The portrait was painted the year of her death by Philip Hewins of Hartford.

Clarence E. Bissell of Boston, Mass., has presented the pastel portrait, previously deposited with us, of Rev. George Colton of Bolton, Conn., the well known and somewhat eccentric pastor of the church in that town, which, at the time of his death in 1812, he had served for almost half a century.

Five additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, one each of the years 1768(?), 1779, 1788, 1797, 1798; also several numbers of the Connecticut Courant, 1777-1786, that were previously missing from our file.

And now we enter upon another year, the eighty-sixth since the first formation of the Society, with hopes for its continued prosperity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

In addition to a considerable subscription by Vice-President JAMES J. GOODWIN, the following persons subscribed lesser amounts towards preventing a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society during the past year:

SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
HENRY H. BRIDGMAN,
ISAAC W. BROOKS,
JONATHAN B. BUNCE,
ERNEST B. CASTLE,
WILLIAM B. CLARK,
CHARLES P. COOLEY,
GEORGE M. CURTIS,
RALPH H. ENSIGN,
GEORGE H. FITTS,
RUTH GALPIN,
JULIUS GAY,
CHARLES E. GILBERT,
CHARLES L. GOODWIN,
CHARLES E. GROSS,
SAMUEL HART,

E. STEVENS HENRY,
NEWMAN HUNGERFORD,
NORMAN M. ISHAM,
JAMES A. KIBBE,
H. WALES LINES,
MRS. MARY F. MARTIN,
JAMES B. MOORE,
MRS. GRACE W. PERSSE,
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR,
CARL STOECKEL,
EMMA TOMLINSON,
MRS. ELLEN H. TULLER,
MABEL C. TULLER,
EDGAR F. WATERMAN,
EDGAR P. WILCOX,
GEORGE M. WOODRUFF.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN E. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Cr.

1910.		RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,	-	-	Expense—Insurance,	-	\$244 20
				Binding,	-	75 20
				Postage and stationery,	105 58	
	Admission fees,	-	-	Express,	-	24 15
	Annual dues,	-	-	Incidentals,	-	336 54
						<u>\$785 67</u>
	Dividends,	-	-	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,	-	-
	Paterson Library,	-	-			1,300 00
	Donation,	-	-			
	Special subscriptions,	-	-			
	Balance (overdrawn),	-	-			
						<u>\$2,085 67</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$39 56
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	49 00
		Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	-	1,210 68
							\$1,299 24

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1910. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$215 54	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$224 22
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	8 68			
						<u>224 22</u>			<u>\$224 22</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1910. May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	-	\$551 49	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$4 00
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	48 00	Books purchased (last year's account),	-	-	-	-	18 00
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	21 86	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	621 35
	Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	-	22 00						
						<u>\$643 35</u>						<u>\$643 35</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1910. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$163 69	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$5 00
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	30 16	Balance, deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	200 17
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	6 32						
	Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	-	5 00						
						<u>\$205 17</u>						<u>\$205 17</u>

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$278 27	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$256 55	•
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	22 89	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	44 61	
						<u>301 16</u>			<u>301 16</u>	

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$29 63	Balance, deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	-	\$34 89	
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	4 00				
		Interest,	-	-	-	1 21			<u>34 89</u>	
						<u>34 89</u>			<u>34 89</u>	

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	-	\$83 63	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	\$84 21	
Interest, -	-	-	-	-	-	58			<u>84 21</u>	
						<u>84 21</u>			<u>84 21</u>	

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	173½	\$1,735 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	103	4,120 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	65	1,300 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R. R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	63	945 00
			<hr/> \$8,100 00

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., - -	\$1,000 00	166½	\$1,665 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	95	950 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	5,724 14	—	5,724 14
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank, -	15 49	—	15 49
			<hr/> \$9,384 63

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	142	\$710 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	130	1,950 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - -	1,600 00	104	1,664 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	378 31		378 31
			<hr/> \$4,702 31

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,210 68
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$568.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$621 35

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$224 22

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$186.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$200 17

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$83.63.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$84 21

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$44 61

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by a gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - - \$34 89

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Dennis A. Blakeslee, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.

Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.

Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.

Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hart, W. O., New Orleans, La., March 1, 1910.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Kratzer, John William, Windsor, May 3, 1910.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.

Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Marks, Marcus D., North Haven, Jan. 3, 1911.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Ray, Wyeth E., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.

Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Schutz, Walter S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1911.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1905.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.

- Tracy, Emma Louise, Short Beach, Conn., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twitchell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.

Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.

Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Charles C., - - -	Cromwell, Conn., -	1	—	—
Albany Law School, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Amer. Congregational Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for Settlem't of Disputes, -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	3	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	2	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	4	—
Arnold, James N., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Art Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Associated Charities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barber, William McK., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Barbour, Lucius A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Barnes, Abel T., - - -	Sharon, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	10	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	16	2	1
Bell, James P., - - -	Lynchburg, Va., -	1	—	—
Bennett, Edgar B., - - -	East Berlin, Conn., -	2	—	—
Bennett, William S., - - -	Port Jervis, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	4	—
Bissell, Clarence E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	—	1
Boardman, William E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Booth, Charles E., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bowdoin, Mrs. Lucy Howe, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	—	—	1
Brainard, Homer W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Bruce, Willard H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	3	1	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
California State Library, - - -	Sacramento, Cal., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Canfield, Thomas H., - - -	Burlington, Vt., -	1	—	—
Champlin, William H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Co., -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	5	—	—
Chilton, Arthur B., - - -	Montgomery, Ala., -	—	1	—
Coats, Albert B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Commissioner of Public Records, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	22	12	3
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	20	—
Coville, Luzerne, - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Crane, Albert, - - -	Stamford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Curtis, George M., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Debar, Joseph, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Depew, Chauncey M., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	3	—
Dewey, Louis M., - - -	Westfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Diocese of Vermont, - - -	Shelburne, Vt., -	1	—	—
Dryden, John F., - - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
Duychinck, Whitehead C., - -	Plainfield, N. J., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	2	—
Elmore, Samuel E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	2	1	—
Evanston Historical Society, - -	Evanston, Ill., -	—	3	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Founders' Week Committee, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Fox, Simeon M., - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	—	2	—
Francine, Albert P., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Free Public Library, - - -	Jacksonville, Fla., -	—	1	—
Gallinger, Jacob H., - - -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, - -	Ottawa, Can., -	4	6	—
George H. Ellis Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Goodspeed, William R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Green, Charles R., - - -	Olathe, Kan., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	3	13	4
Hall, Angelo, - - -	Annapolis, Md., -	1	—	—
Hall, Lovell, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	1	—
Hammond, Frederick E., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Hart, Samuel, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	2	—
Hart, W. O., - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	2	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	154	—	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	3	1	—
Harvey, Oscar J., - - -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	2	—	—
Higby, Clinton O., - - -	Erie, Pa., -	1	—	—
Hills, Thomas, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Historical Society of Pa., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Historical Society of Wis., - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
Hoadley, George E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	4	—
Holden, James A., - - -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Homan, J. A., - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Hopkins Grammar School, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hungerford, Newman, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hunt, Mrs. Henrietta S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Illinois State Historical Library, -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
International Silver Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Iowa State Historical Society, - -	Iowa City, Ia., -	1	—	—
Ives, Joel S., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Jones Brothers Publishing Co., - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Kibbe, James A., - - -	Warehouse Pt., Conn., -	—	1	—
Kingsbury, Mrs. George B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kongl-Vitt. Hist. and Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden, -	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Lawrence, Sir Edwin D., - - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., - -	New York, N. Y., -	8	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	1	—
Little, Arthur D., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Loomis, Thomas H., - - -	Steubenville, O., -	2	—	1
Loomis Family Association, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Louisiana State Museum, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
McClurg, A. C., & Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
McLoughlin Brothers, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society, - - -	Portland, Me., -	2	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Maryland Peace Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mather, Frederick G., - - -	Stamford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Pioneer & Hist. Society, -	Lansing, Mich., -	1	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Assoc.,	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	1	—
Mitchell, I. Alfred, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Moore, Joseph H., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Morse, Anson E., - - -	Marietta, O., -	1	—	—
Munson, Myron A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	33	—	—
National Battlefields Commission, -	Quebec, Canada, -	—	—	1
National Soldiers' Home, - - -	National Home, O., -	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Jersey Adjutant General, - - -	Trenton, N. J., -	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society, - - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
New York Cripples' Hospital, - - -	Haverstraw, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Historian, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	3	—	—
North Carolina Historical Society, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, - - -	Halifax, N. S., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - - -	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. and Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	2	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	2	—	—
Oneida Historical Society, - - -	Utica, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Owen, Mrs. Esther S. D., - - -	Columbia, Conn., -	—	6	1
Pardee, Sarah N., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	64	77	—
Parker, Francis H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Parks, G. Elton, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Pitkin, Albert H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Museum, - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	1	—
Railway Age Gazette, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Record Commissioner, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Reed, William H., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Ripley, E. P., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Risley, Albert E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	—	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	1
Sage, John H., - - -	Portland, Conn., -	—	4	—
St. Louis Mercantile Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Republic, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Matthew's School, - - -	San Mateo, Cal., -	—	1	—
Scoville, William H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Sherwood, Henry C., - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Shinn, Joseph H., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Sloboszewski, Miss, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smith, Joseph T., - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	8	20	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Society of Sons of the Revolution, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Starr, Frank F., - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Mr. and Mrs. Carl, - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Stokes, Anson Phelps, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Stokes, Harold Phelps, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Straus, Isador, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	39	—
Taylor, E. H., Jr., - - -	Frankfort, Ky., -	—	1	—
Testimony Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—
Third Congregational Church, - - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	1	—	—
Thompson, Lewis W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	9	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	2	—
Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Tourtellotte, Jerome, - - -	Putnam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tyler, Rollin U., - - -	Tylerville, Conn., -	—	1	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	1	—
U. S. Bureau of Education, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
U. S. Brewers' Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	1	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	2	9	—
University of Colorado, - - -	Boulder, Col., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	—	3	—
Van Pelt, The late Jacob L., - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Very, William, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	4	—
Vineland Historical Society, - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	2	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
Wall, Richard B., - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Warfield, George F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	32	9	1
Welles, Charles T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	—	1
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	—
Williams, Augusta H., - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Williams, Charles M., - - -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Worlds Columbian Exposition, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Wright, Otis O., - - -	Sandy Hook, Conn., -	—	1	—
Yale Class Secretaries' Association, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	1	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	4	1	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

979

C6

C6

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN,

OCT 23 1912

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1912

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

**REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 28, 1912**

**ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR**



**HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1912**



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

*Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.*

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

—••—

FOR the twelfth time, it is my privilege, and an honor which I highly esteem, to report to you in outline the work of the year, and to ask your attention to the detailed reports of the Librarian and the Treasurer. Certain gifts mentioned in the former are worthy of special note here: the collection of papers relating to the Mohegan Controversy presented by the Johnson family of Stratford, to whom they came from their ancestor, Dr. William Samuel Johnson, agent for the Colony in the matter: a letter which is the oldest document relating to Connecticut known to be now in the State, a generous gift from the Librarian himself; the large remainder of the Morris Register, to the preparation and publication of which our late Treasurer gave much labor and interest, presented by his daughters; and a large number of copies of Mr. James Shepard's History of St. Mark's Church in New Britain and of the separate publication of its introduction under the title of The Episcopal Church, an unreserved gift from the author.

I make mention here also of the deposit with the Society of a fine portrait of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Ruggles Pynchon, sometime President of Trinity College, with an excellent copy of a portrait of his distinguished ancestor, the Worshipful Major William Pynchon of Agawam.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year seven active members have been added to the roll by election; nine active members have died, two of them being life members; two active members have resigned, and four have been dropped in consequence of non-payment of dues. Our complete roll now shows one honorary member, nine corresponding members, nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), and three hundred and ninety-one active members, of whom thirty-nine are members for life. I still hope that we may soon have at

least five hundred members paying annual dues; and I urge upon those who hear or read this report that they seek eligible men and persuade them to make application for membership.

OBITUARY.

The names of members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

MISS ELLEN D. LARNED, of Thompson, admitted to membership in 1870, and a Vice-President of the Society since 1889, died 31 January 1912. A tribute of sincere respect is due to one who in a quiet but very efficient way rendered great service to more than one generation, and that not only by collecting and imparting knowledge of the times that are past, but also by the brightness and readiness with which she wrote of the present. It was no little thing to have been the historian of Windham County; it was even more to have made herself the friend of all who read what she wrote from her careful observation and well-stored memory.

JOHN EMERY MORRIS, of Hartford, a life member by election in 1889 and from 1899 to 1911 Treasurer of the Society, carefully watching its interests and advancing them in many ways, whose services deserved to be recognized with thankfulness, died 30 May 1911.

JOSEPH L. BLANCHARD, of Hartford, elected in 1892, died 31 May 1911.

ALFRED WOODS CONVERSE, of Windsor Locks, elected in 1893, died 16 January 1912.

NATHANIEL WARHAM HAYDEN, a prominent citizen of Windsor, a member since 1893, died 30 January 1912.

MISS EMMA LOUISE TRACY, of Branford, a student of genealogies, elected to membership in 1895, died 15 April 1912.

JONATHAN BRACE BUNCE, of Hartford, President of the Society for Savings and also President of the Retreat for the Insane, active in the public interests of the city, a member of this Society since 1896, died 2 March 1912.

MRS. ELIZA SCOTT CALHOUN, wife of Judge David S. Calhoun, of Hartford, elected a member in 1896, died 18 September 1911.

MRS. ELLEN HALL TULLER, elected a life member in 1903, died 4 June 1911.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year, papers have been presented, as follows:

In October, by Mr. George M. Curtis, of Meriden, on "Early Silver of Connecticut and its Smiths," illustrated by characteristic and beautiful examples.

In November, by Rev. William A. Beardsley, of New Haven, on "An Old New Haven Engraver and his Work"—being Amos Doolittle, of whose work we have some fine specimens.

In December, by Mr. Clement Scott, of Hartford, on "John Jay, the Conservative Patriot."

In January, by Lewis E. Stanton, Esq., on "Wit and Eloquence of Lawyers," being an enlargement of a paper previously read to the Society.

In February, by Edwin A. Down, M. D., of Hartford, on "The History of Man's Intellectual Growth."

In March, by Mr. Charles S. Ensign, of Newton, Mass., on "Ancient Materia Medica."

In April, by our Librarian, on "Thomas Green, Hartford's First Printer," a very thorough and interesting study of the man and of his work, illustrated by many specimens from his press.

At the May meeting, held by anticipation on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the Charter, a paper prepared by Mr. Clarence W. Bowen was read by his nephew, Mr. Gardner Richardson, on "The Charter of Connecticut and the Winthrop Family." The reading was profusely illustrated by reproductions of documents and portraits; and our Librarian prepared a notable exhibition of illustrative material.

FINANCIAL.

You will hear with great satisfaction the report of the Treasurer. Our income from dues and dividends has been \$1,264, some \$40 more than last year, while the ordinary expenses, including the cost of insurance, have been \$1,710, about \$140 less than last year. The liberal donation of \$500 from our first Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, LL. D., with thoughtful kindness repeated and for which continued thanks

are due, and gifts from seventy-five other members amounting in all to \$359, have so far exceeded the deficit on the general account that we carry over a considerable balance, which can be applied for some of the Society's pressing needs. These special gifts, made in response to a special appeal issued this year for the fourth time, testify to an increasing interest in the work of the Society and an increasing readiness to help in its maintenance. The amount acknowledged in last year's report was \$244—and that was \$30 more than in that of the preceding year—from thirty-two persons; this year the number of contributors has been increased by forty-three and the amount of their gifts by \$115. The proposal has been made more than once that the charge for annual dues should be made larger and the necessary expenses of our work should thus be fully distributed over our whole membership; but it is feared that in doing this we should lose a good many valued members, for whom the additional cost would be felt as a hindrance to the continuance of their names on the roll. The appeal for special gifts will be certainly and confidently and thankfully repeated; and it is hoped that even more than in the year just closed will find that they can make their annual payment \$10 or \$5, or at least a dollar more than is indicated on the Treasurer's bill, for their own benefit and that of the Society and also that our Society may be of increased service to the community.

You will be glad to note the good condition of the Publication Fund, and the balance of interest which it has on hand, ready for its most important purpose. And the distinct statement as to each of the Society's funds, will repay your careful attention.

ANCIENT RECORDS OF HARTFORD.

In 1910 we observed in a quiet way the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Hartford; and this spring we have noted with a special commemoration the 250th anniversary of the granting of the Charter of Connecticut, which bears date of St. George's day 1662. Renewed attention has thus been called to the origins of this commonwealth, and a fresh inspiration has been given for their careful study. It is to be hoped that before long our Corresponding Secretary, than whom no

one is better fitted for the task, will tell us, as the Latin historian said, of what was done before the colony was founded or to be founded, will recount the story of the migration hither and of the early years of life here. For the latter time, which is the beginning of Hartford's history, much material is found in the Book of Distributions, which contains land records for the first half-century and other valuable material. Appreciating the importance of these records to all who are interested in our early annals, and especially to all who wish to make a careful study of them, our first Vice-President, to whom we already owe so much, has authorized their transcription, editing, and publication on behalf of the Society; and I am glad to say that great progress has been made in the work, all under the care of our skilful Librarian and much of it carried on by his own eye and hand. The publication, I do not need to say, will be of permanent and widely appreciated value. One large volume will contain the 632 pages of text and an ample index.

FUTURE WORK.

Such a report as this may well be closed with a thought of the future. The work of historical societies is not only the search for antiquities and their preservation as antiquities; it is not only the inspiration of present study and the pleasure of carrying it on; it is that those who come after us may rightly appreciate what has been done and what is doing, and entering into the labors of other men may perpetuate them. It is a duty to ourselves and to the men of coming generations that we do this work of preservation and preparation to the best of our power.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

—••—

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

This report marks the completion of your librarian's twentieth year of service with the Society. Great changes have occurred during these years; perhaps none more remarkable than in our roll of members. Going back a little further, to the date of my own admission in July, 1889, about the time of the beginning of a revival of interest in the Society and its work, there were 115 active members. Now there are 391 active members; and of the 115 who were members twenty-three years ago only 28 now remain on our membership roll—death has claimed nearly all of the others. In the last twenty years there have been added to our library 28,555 books and pamphlets, nearly equally divided between the two classes. Besides these there are enough miscellaneous items, the majority of them printed matter, to bring the total up to 30,000. A very small number of these are duplicates. An estimate officially made in 1889 credited the Society with 20,000 bound volumes, and there was probably an equal number of pamphlets at that time. So that now the Society's library may be estimated to contain nearly if not quite 70,000 titles. In addition to these are the manuscripts. Their number is unknown and it is difficult to make even a reasonably close estimate of them. But it is safe to judge that the more than 12,000 added during the last twenty years brings their total above 50,000. And one manuscript may mean a single sheet or a bound volume of several hundred pages. From 550 in 1892, our bound volumes of newspapers have increased to three times that number. Our family genealogies have increased to five times their number nineteen years ago; and our local histories to perhaps three times their number twenty years ago. And all of these additions during the last twenty years have been made with the expenditure of only \$6,690.67 in purchases for the library; the other additions having come

through gifts and through exchanges, the latter chiefly with other societies which receive our publications and send us their own in return.

The number of our readers during the last seventeen years reaches the grand total of 62,481, a yearly average of a little more than 3,675.

The new list of the printed family genealogies in our library, referred to in the last annual report, was issued at the end of last August. It shows nearly 1,800 separate individual family histories. Enough cross references appear in the list, where more than one family is represented in a volume, to bring the total number mentioned in the list up to almost 1,900. Collections of genealogical material are not included in this list; only separate family histories. This new list shows that our genealogies have increased five fold in the last nineteen years—not a bad showing considering our limited appropriations for the purchase of books. Besides the printed genealogies given in this list the Society has about two hundred and fifty separate manuscript genealogies. Many of these are small, but all are of interest and value.

Besides this List of Family Genealogies, consisting of 42 pages, the usual Annual Report, of 40 pages, was published in June.

The following family genealogies have been added since our last report: Barnes, Barney-Hosmer, Bates, Cady, Cary, Casavant and Ravenelle-Laline, Coaldwell, Coe, Cole, Colver, Congdon, Durfee, Gardner, Haskins, Jewett, Lamson, Mason, Mayer, Monson, Newton, Patten, Pendleton, Sackett-Wygant-Mapes, Sanford, Schoff, Scoville, Slocum, Snow, Spicer, Sterling, Tilson, Woolsey and Youngs.

The following books have been credited as purchased to the various funds named.

To the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund: Vital Records of Brockton, Carver, Duxbury, Hopkinton, Kingston, Newburyport (vol. 2), Stowe, West Bridgewater and Worthington, Mass., Sanford genealogy (2 vols.), Youngs genealogy.

To the William F. J. Boardman Fund: Gardner genealogy, Holyoke diaries, William Bently's diary (3 vols.)

To the Charles J. Hoadly Fund: Sterling genealogy (2 vols.), Mead's History of Greenwich, Conn., Essex County, Mass., court records.

To the Goldthwaite Fund: Genealogical and family history of Connecticut (4 vols.), and Genealogical and personal memoirs of Middlesex county, Mass. (4 vols.)

The gifts to the Society during the year comprised 314 volumes, 319 pamphlets and 35 miscellaneous items. The purchases, including twelve volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, eight to the Goldthwaite Fund, five to the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and four to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, are 106 volumes, 95 pamphlets and four miscellaneous; making a total accession of 420 volumes, 414 pamphlets and 39 miscellaneous; and a grand total, exclusive of manuscripts, of 871 items.

The number of our readers during the year has been 3,110, somewhat of a decrease from the number for last year, but an almost equal increase over that for two years ago.

The manuscripts added during the year, with the names of their donors, are as follows:

David Allen, Thompsonville.

Commission of Asa Meacham as Ensign of 5th company, 31st regiment, 1794.

Frank D. Andrews, Vineland, N. J.

Elisha Babcock's bills for paper purchased, 1810.

Two account books kept in Glastonbury, 1807-1829.

Letters, bills and memoranda relative to sales of hats by Stephen Pitkin & Co. of East Hartford, 1816-1819 (68).

Certified copy of lay-out of land to heirs of Thomas Wells in 1754, and of proprietors' proportions in Hartford, 1671.

Will of Abigail Russell of Hartford, 1829.

Miscellaneous documents relating to Livingston Manor, N. Y., 1850 (100).

H. Seymour's volume of accounts of the estate of John Chenevard of Hartford, 1810.

Col. William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Genealogical notes on early Clark families of Connecticut.

Genealogical notes on the Royce family.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copy of inscriptions from Woodstock central cemetery.

Family records from 15 old Bibles.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Letter from Sir Richard Saltonstall to Gov. John Winthrop of Connecticut, March 30, 1636, relating to controversy about settlement at Windsor.

Mrs. Bissell, Florence, Col.

Descendants of John Bissell of Windsor.

Edward S. Boyd, Woodbury.

Copy of parish records of St. Paul's church, Woodbury, 1784-1798.
Historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Woodbury, by Rev. Solomon
C. Hitchcock and Mrs. Mary Ann Betts Bristol.

Ex-Justice Henry B. Brown, Washington, D. C.

Commissions of Samuel Tyler as Major and Lieut.-Col., 1777, 1783,
signed by Gov. Jonathan Trumbull (Sr.)
Commission of John Brown Tyler as Capt., 1805, signed by Gov.
Jonathan Trumbull (Jr.)
Documents, chiefly military orders, relating to raising troops in
Connecticut during the Revolution (31).

Mrs. Howard W. Carter, Norfolk.

Copy of a record of burials in North cemetery, West Simsbury,
1754-1855.

Silas Chapman, Hartford.

Account books and miscellaneous papers of Loomis family of
Windsor (19th century).

George M. Curtis, Meriden.

Account book of Samuel Rose of Branford, 1712-1796.

The late William D. Ely, Providence, R. I.

Dimensions of the "Oliver Ellsworth," "Washington," and other
steamboats, apparently used in planning the "Commodore
MacDonough" for the New York and New Haven line, 1825-6.

Mrs. Margaret M. Gale, Greeley, Col.

Descendants of John and Martha (Robbins) Wright.

William C. Gilman, Norwich.

Letter from Samuel Huntington to Maj.-Gen. Jabez Huntington,
Yorktown, Feb. 24, 1778.
Letter from Thomas Robbins to Daniel C. Gilman, Hartford,
Nov. 26, 1850.
Letter from Gideon Granger, P. M. G., to Daniel L. Coit, P. M. at
Norwich, March 10, 1802, about reducing the time of carrying
mails to Boston.
Copy of act of the General Assembly, Oct. 13, 1692, about Mohegan
lands.

Johnson Family of Stratford.

Plan of the east part of Connecticut (showing Mohegan lands).
Case of the Mohegan Indians against the Governor and Company of
Connecticut. (Probably the printer's "copy" used for the
London, 1769, edition.)

Many letters and documents, both originals and copies, relating to the Mohegan Case.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letters from John Hodge, commander of the Continental frigate "Montgomery," 1777, 1792 (2).
Letter from Ion H. Perdicaris.

H. Wales Lines, Meriden.

Copy of Benjamin A. Robinson's letter about the capture of Fort Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865.

George Austin Morrison, Jr., New York.

Genealogy of the Thomas King family of Scituate, N. Y.

Col. Francis Parsons, Hartford.

Sketch of the John Brown raid, read by W. C. Augur before the Southern Club of Hartford, 1908.

Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Marietta, O.

Letter from Mason F. Cogswell to Jeremiah Wadsworth, New York, March 13, 1788.
Letters relating to Woodstock and Hampton celebrations, 1885, 1886.

Lewis W. Ripley, Glastonbury.

Copy of Eastbury Ecclesiastical Society records, 1731-1843; made by W. S. Goslee.

Carl Schott, Hartford.

Certificate of the loyalty of three Connecticut citizens (therein named), Sept. 6, 1862, signed by Gov. William A. Buckingham.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Copy of Names of some persons in Newington, 1800-1850.
Import duty certificates, District of Connecticut, 1794, 1800. (2)
Letters, bills, enlistments, &c., relating to the Schooner Sally of Hartford, 1803-06. (60)

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from the 6th to 9th books of Haddam town records.

John H. Williams, Hartford.

Small account book of William Ely of Hartford, 1796-1811.

Purchased.

Volume containing accounts of the crew of the ship "Oliver Ellsworth," 1801-04; also accounts of Z. Fitch, agent for the Ohio Land Company, against various persons, 1832-1848.

The manuscripts received from the Johnson family are worthy of a more extended notice than can be given them here. They all relate to the case of the Mohegan Indians in their suit against the Colony involving a claim to territory in the eastern part of Connecticut. This case, which was carried to England for trial, was perhaps the most complicated suit in which Connecticut was ever involved. These papers, comprising deeds (both originals and copies) signed in some instances by the Indians, copies of various records, affidavits, letters, maps, and various other documents, all relate to this case. And accompanying them is the manuscript (probably the printer's "copy") and one of the printed volume of the Case issued in London in 1769 as the Colony's "brief."

The acquisition of the letter of March 30, 1636, from Sir Richard Saltonstall to Gov. John Winthrop of Connecticut not only brings to the Society a document which is in itself very interesting, but puts the Society in possession of what is believed to be the oldest manuscript in Connecticut relating to Connecticut.

There have been two important gifts of books during the year. The first from Mrs. Anna Morris Perry and Mrs. C. S. Mills, daughters of our late member and officer Jonathan Flynt Morris, of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register." It was voted that the proceeds from the sale of these volumes should form a Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund; the income from this fund to be used in purchasing books for the Society's library.

The second gift, from James Shepard of New Britain, a member of the Society, consisted of a considerable number of copies of his History of Saint Mark's Church, New Britain, and of his History of the Church in Connecticut. This gift was made entirely without restriction as to the expenditure of the money received from the sale of the books.

Within a month after our last annual meeting work was begun on another volume of "Collections," the fourteenth of the series. From that time, with the exception of a few unavoidable delays, work on the volume has been constantly in progress. It is to consist of the earliest land records in Hartford, what is known as the "Book of Distributions," being the record of allotments and transfers of land in Hartford

for the first half-century after the settlement of the town. And in addition to the land records the volume will also contain the earliest existing vital records—births, marriages and deaths of early inhabitants of Hartford. The task of editing, proof-reading and indexing this book has proved to be a long and laborious one, and it is yet unfinished; but its completion now seems reasonably near. The issuing of this volume is due to the generosity of our Vice-President James J. Goodwin.

Owing to the steady work on this volume it has not been possible to accomplish all of the ordinary duties of the library; and some of the usual routine work has suffered a temporary neglect. This can soon be righted after the present volume has been issued.

At the occasion of the meeting held on April 23, 1912, the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the Charter of Connecticut, the following documents, books and pictures relating to the subject were exhibited:

Remaining portion of historical original charter which was rescued about 1818 from being used to line a bonnet; with the box in which one of the charters, probably this one, was brought from England. Photograph, two thirds size, of the historical duplicate charter. Loaned by the State Library.

Copy of the charter, probably made within a few years after it was granted.

Copy of the charter certified by Secretary George Wyllys in 1782.

Largest existing fragment of the green wax seal attached to one of the charters. This fragment was given to Abiel Holmes in 1804 by the Wyllys family.

Photograph of Gov. John Winthrop's letter of credit when he went to England to obtain the charter. From the original in the State Library.

Photograph of a petition to the King for a charter for Connecticut, signed by John Winthrop. From the original in England.

Letter bearing the autograph of King Charles II, the grantor of the charter.

Document signed by Sir Edmond Andros; to which is attached the best known impression of the seal of the United Colonies of New England under the government of Andros.

Official contemporary record of the resumption of charter government in May 1689.

Autograph of Samuel Willis, one of the committee appointed in 1662 to keep the charter.

Handwriting of John Allyn, Secretary of the Colony, one of the committee appointed in 1662 to keep the charter, and present at the meeting of Oct. 31, 1687, when Andros took over the government.

Handwriting of Samuel Talcott, who with John Allyn (above) were two of (? a committee of) three who at the special session of the General Assembly March 30, 1687, recommended submission to the King.

Autograph of James Bishop, Deputy Governor, and present when Andros took over the government. It is signed to a document relating to the union of Connecticut and New Haven under the charter government.

Autograph of Joseph Wadsworth, who was rewarded by the General Assembly for his "good service" "in securing the duplicate charter of this Colony in a very troublesome season when our constitution was struck at."

Autograph of Cyprian Nichols who is credited by some with seizing the charter.

Autograph of Nathaniel Stanley who is credited by some with seizing the charter.

Editions of the charter officially printed by the Colony or State in the years 1718, 1729, 1750, 1754, 1769, 1784, 1786, 1796, 1808, 1852.

Edition of the charter semi-officially printed by the Colony in London in 1769.

Portrait of John Winthrop engraved by Amos Doolittle for Trumbull's History of Connecticut, 1797.

Chair cut out from a large branch of the Charter Oak.

A View of the Charter Oak and S. Bulkley Esq^{rs} Mansion at Hartford, Conn. 1834. Loaned by Morgan B. Brainard.

The Charter Oak. E. C. Kellogg, Del. Lith. of D. W. Kellogg & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Pen and ink sketch of the charter oak. Drawn by Seth H. Clark of Hartford, engraver, from measurements of the tree made by him.

View of the Charter Oak. Drawn from nature and engraved by E. Whitefield.

Representation of the tree carved from charter oak. Presented by C. D. Skaats, Wethersfield.

Charter Oak, Hartford, Conn. Wood cut.

The Charter Oak. From a view taken for Hon. I. W. Stuart on the morning of its fall, Aug. 21st, 1856. Lith. of E. D. & E. C. Kellogg, Hartford, Conn.

Charter Oak. Small painting made at the request of Daniel Wadsworth by George Francis of Hartford from a sketch made by him in 1818.

Drawing of the charter oak with foliage made of moss from the tree interspersed with acorns of the tree. Made by Mrs. Harriet Strong Minor of Hartford in 1855. Presented by Mrs. Edwin Strong.

Engraving of The Charter Oak. From the original painting in the possession of Hon. Marshall Jewell. C. D. Brownell pinx^t 1855.

Painting of the charter oak and its surroundings. The trunk and larger branches are made of bark from the real tree. Painted, perhaps, in 1859, by J. E. Burkhart of Hartford.

Portrait of Secretary George Wyllys, representing him with his right hand resting on the box in which one of the charters was brought from England. Painted by Ralph Earle.

Painting of the Charter Oak by C. D. Brownell. . This is the property of the Wadsworth Athenæum, and hangs in the entrance hall of the building.

Several pamphlets relating to the charter, its hiding, and the charter oak.

Our newspaper collection has been increased by the addition of nine volumes of the *Hartford Telegram*, an almost complete file, and by volumes of the *Calendar*, *Connecticut Fountain*, and *Episcopal Watchman*, all published in Hartford. Our annual donation of directories from the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's Sons, comprised this year ninety-eight volumes. The four volumes of genealogical and family history of Connecticut issued by the Lewis Publishing Company, and purchased from the Goldthwaite fund, contain much material that is of interest. Seven additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, one each of the years 1770, 1772, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1792, 1798.

To our Vice-President James J. Goodwin we are indebted for five volumes of the Victoria History of the Counties of England, Hampshire, vol. 4; Lancaster, vols. 4, 5; Middlesex, vol. 2; Surrey, vol. 3; Lincoln Wills, 1601-1652 (Index Library, vol. 41); The Genealogist, vol. 27; Records of Southampton, Long Island (4 vols.); to the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, for ten volumes of its most interesting series of Transactions; to the American Antiquarian Society, for four volumes of Transactions; to the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the diary of Cotton Mather (2 vols.) and a volume of Transactions; to Franklin B. Dexter, for the fifth volume of his Yale Annals and Biographies, 1792-1805; to James N. Arnold, for his Vital record of Rhode Island, volume 20; to William Goodrich of Philadelphia for the two handsome volumes of Johnson's Swedish settlements on the Delaware; to the Minnesota Historical Society for an important volume on the Aborigines of Minnesota; to Thomas H. Russell of London for a volume on the Russells of Birmingham in the French Revolution and in America, 1791-1814, giving an interesting sketch of life in Connecticut at that period.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

In addition to a considerable subscription by Vice-President JAMES J. GOODWIN, the following persons subscribed lesser amounts towards the finances of the Society during the past year:

NORMAND F. ALLEN,	NORMAN M. ISHAM,
SAMUEL M. ALVORD,	CHARLES E. JACKSON,
WILLIAM S. ANDREWS,	MRS. MARIA O. LEBRUN,
FREDERIC W. BAILEY,	HENRY LEE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,	ANSON T. MCCOOK,
GEORGE W. BEACH,	MRS. MARY F. MARTIN,
MARY E. BEACH,	WILLIAM MAXWELL,
LEVERETT BELKNAP,	JAMES B. MOORE,
EDWARD B. BENNETT,	MRS. SARAH W. L. MORTIMER,
MRS. MARY B. BRAINARD,	CHARLES A. Q. NORTON,
MORGAN B. BRAINARD,	JOHN M. PARKER, JR.,
HENRY H. BRIDGMAN,	MRS. ANNA M. PERRY,
ISAAC W. BROOKS,	CHARLES C. PERSIANI,
JOHN D. BROWNE,	MRS. GRACE W. PERSSE,
MORGAN G. BULKELEY,	EBENEZER S. PHILLIPS,
JONATHAN B. BUNCE,	JAMES P. PLATT,
ERNEST B. CASTLE,	EDWARD V. PRESTON,
WILLIAM H. CHAMPLIN,	KATHARINE A. PRICHARD,
GILBERT W. CHAPIN,	HENRY ROBERTS,
HOWELL CHENEY,	JOHN H. SAGE,
LOUIS R. CHENEY,	MRS. JANE T. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. CLARK,	EDWIN B. SMEAD,
GEORGE A. CONANT,	ALFRED SPENCER, JR.,
CHARLES P. COOLEY,	WALTER B. SPENCER,
GEORGE M. CURTIS,	LEWIS SPERRY,
RALPH H. ENSIGN,	CARL STOECKEL,
HENRY FERGUSON,	MRS. MARY R. STORRS,
GEORGE H. FITTS,	MARY K. TALCOTT,
RUTH GALPIN,	JAMES H. TALLMAN,
JULIUS GAY,	EDWIN P. TAYLOR,
CHARLES E. GILBERT,	EDGAR F. WATERMAN,
FREDERICK W. HARRIMAN,	MEIGS H. WHAPLES,
SAMUEL HART,	ALBERT L. WIARD,
EDWARD R. HOLMES,	GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS,
MRS. JUDITH B. HOLMES,	CHARLES G. WOODWARD,
NEWMAN HUNGERFORD,	ASAHEL J. WRIGHT.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Cr.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
<i>Income.</i>		1911. May 1.	By balance (overdrawn), - - \$48 67
Admission fees, - - -	\$42 00	Expense—Insurance, - - -	\$244 20
Annual dues, - - -	832 00	Binding, - - -	26 75
	<u>\$874 00</u>	Postage and stationery, 109 15	
Dividends, - - -	- - -	Express, - - -	9 58
Paterson Library, - - -	- - -	Incidentals, - - -	20 75
Donation, - - -	- - -		<u>410 43</u>
Special subscriptions, - - -	- - -	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - -	1,300 00
		Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	370 90
			<u>\$2,130 00</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1911. May 1. Balance, - - -	\$1,210 68	Books purchased, - - -	\$55 50
Interest, - - -	48 88	Paid Publication Fund on last year's account, - - -	88 56
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - -	1,115 50
	<u>\$1,259 56</u>		<u>\$1,259 56</u>

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1911.		RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1.	To balance,	- - - - \$5,739 63	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$107 00
	Received from General Account for last year,	- - - 48 67	Printing 600 copies List of Family Genealogies, - 108 50
	Received from various funds on last year's account,	- - - - 115 56	Labor, - - - - - 217 00
			Set aside as principal of fund, - - - - 3,000 00
	<i>Income.</i>		Balance deposit in Society for Savings, \$3,499 42
	Dividends,	- - - - \$160 00	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., 424 91
	Interest,	- - - - 231 22	
			3,924 33
	Publications sold,	- - - - 391 22	
	State appropriation,	- - - - 61 75	
			1,000 00
			<u>\$7,356 83</u>
			\$7,356 83

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance,	- - - - \$378 31	Books purchased, - - - - - \$226 37
		Dividends,	- - - - \$200 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, - 369 16
		Interest,	- - - - 17 22	
				217 22
				<u>\$595 53</u>
				\$595 53

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$224 22	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$233 26
		Interest,	-	-	-	9 04			
						<u>\$233 26</u>			<u>\$233 26</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1911.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$621 35	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$19 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	60 00	Paid Publication Fund, last year's account,	-	-	-	22 00
		Interest,	-	-	-	25 80	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	665 65
						<u>\$707 15</u>					<u>\$707 15</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$200 17	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$17 25
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	30 00	Paid Publication Fund, last year's account,	-	-	-	5 00
		Interest,	-	-	-	7 98	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	215 90
						<u>\$238 15</u>					<u>\$238 15</u>

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1911. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$44 61	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$40 00
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	11 02	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	15 63
						<u>\$55 63</u>			<u>\$55 63</u>

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1911. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$34 89	Books purchased,	-	\$23 50
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	10 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	22 77
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	1 38			<u>\$46 27</u>
						<u>\$46 27</u>			

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL' BOOK FUND.

1911. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$84 21	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	\$91 64
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	4 00			
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	3 43			<u>\$91 64</u>
						<u>\$91 64</u>			

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	103	4,120 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	73	1,460 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R.R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	61	915 00
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	370 90	—	370 90
			<u>\$8,465 90</u>

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	166	\$1,660 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	90	900 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,000 00	—	3,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	3,499 42	—	3,499 42
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	424 91	—	424 91
			<u>\$10,514 33</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	157	\$785 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	157	2,355 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - -	1,600 00	120	1,920 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	369 16	—	369 16
			<u>\$5,429 16</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,115 50
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$628.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$665 65

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$233 26

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$216.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$215 90

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$87.63.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$91 64

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$15 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - - \$22 77

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Dennis A. Blakeslee, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis F., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Allen, Orrin P., - - - -	Palmer, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	6	25	20
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Mrs. Bessie A., -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	3	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Arnold, James N., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	3	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H., - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C., - - - -	Riverton, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H., - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	2	—	—
Bassett, Austin B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	25	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	3	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bridgman, Henry H., - - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brooks, Isaac W., - - - -	Torrington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Business Men's Association, - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	1	—	—
Carnegie Library, - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	—	1	—
Castle, Henry A., - - - -	Plainville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Champion, Mrs. Henry, - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
City Registry Department, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Clark, George L., - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Clark, J. C. S., - - - -	Lancaster, Mass., -	—	1	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	10	—	—
Commercial Museum, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	7	—
Congdon, George E., - - - -	Hiawatha, Kan., -	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	12	9	3
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	10	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society, -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Curtin, Roland G., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Deacon, Edward, - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	1	—	—
deCyon, Elie, - - - -	Paris, France, -	4	2	—
DeJordy, G. A., - - - -	Manchester, N. H., -	—	1	—
Department of Parks, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Deseret Museum, - - - -	Salt Lake City, Utah, -	—	2	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Dudley, Mrs. Lucy B., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

- Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Marks, Marcus D., North Haven, Jan. 3, 1911.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.

Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Schutz, Walter S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1911.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.

- Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twitchell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
I'an Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

—••—

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

- - •• -

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.

Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.

Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Allen, Orrin P., - - - -	Palmer, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	6	25	20
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Mrs. Bessie A., - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	3	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Arnold, James N., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	3	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H., - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C., - - - -	Riverton, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H., - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	2	—	—
Bassett, Austin B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	25	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	3	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bridgman, Henry H., - - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brooks, Isaac W., - - - -	Torrington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Business Men's Association, - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	1	—	—
Carnegie Library, - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	—	1	—
Castle, Henry A., - - - -	Plainville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Champion, Mrs. Henry, - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
City Registry Department, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Clark, George L., - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Clark, J. C. S., - - - -	Lancaster, Mass., -	—	1	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	10	—	—
Commercial Museum, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	7	—
Congdon, George E., - - - -	Hiawatha, Kan., -	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	12	9	3
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	10	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society, -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Curtin, Roland G., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Deacon, Edward, - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	1	—	—
deCyon, Elie, - - - -	Paris, France, -	4	2	—
DeJordy, G. A., - - - -	Manchester, N. H., -	—	1	—
Department of Parks, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Deseret Museum, - - - -	Salt Lake City, Utah, -	—	2	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Dudley, Mrs. Lucy B., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Eno, Joel H., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass.,	1	—	—
Evanston Historical Society, -	Evanston, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Fennell, William G., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
First Church, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Foster, F. Apthorp, - - -	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Free Public Library, - - -	New Bedford, Mass.,	1	—	—
Furnival, W. J., - - -	Stone, England,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Gates, Frederick T., - - -	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey, - - -	Ottawa, Canada,	2	6	2
Gildersleeve, F., - - -	Gildersleeve, Conn.,	—	—	1
Goodrich, William, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	12	—	—
Green, Charles R., - - -	Olathe, Kan.,	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - -	Boston, Mass.,	2	15	—
Griswold, Mary, - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hale Donation, - - -	Coventry, Conn.,	—	2	—
Hart, Samuel, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	8	—	—
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Hospital, - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	98	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary, -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard College Library, - - -	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Heald, Harry, - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - -	Rockville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Henry Whitfield House Trustees, -	Guilford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hewins, Caroline M., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hicks, Lewis W., - - -	Wellesley, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hist. and Philosoph. Society of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pa., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Howland, Mrs. Eliza W., - - -	Newport, R. I.,	1	—	—
Illinois State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill.,	2	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Indiana Historical Society, - - -	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	2	—
Interstate Commerce Commission, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, - - -	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson Family, - - -	Stratford, Conn.,	1	3	—
Juvenile Commission, - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. and Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	2	—	—
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Ladbury, Henry F., - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	—	1
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lawton, Mrs. Eba A., - - -	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill.,	1	2	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Library of Parliament, - - -	Ottawa, Canada,	1	—	—
Little, Thomas, - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Loomis, Thomas H., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Lusk, W. F., Children of, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Maine Genealogical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	2	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	2	—	—
Mason, Alfred DeW., - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	3	—	—
Matthews, Alfred, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mayer, Harriett H., - -	Annisquam, Mass., -	—	1	—
Middlesex Co. Historical Society, -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	10	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Ass'n, -	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Mitchell, I. Alfred, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Munson, Myron A., - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
National Academy of Sciences, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
National Association for Advance- ment of Colored People, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
National Home for Soldiers, - -	National Home, O., -	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office, - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
New Britain Institute, - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Werner Company, - -	Akron, O., -	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Peace Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Public Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n, -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
Newton, Clair A., - -	Naperville, Ill., -	1	—	—
North, Katherine M., - -	Berlin, Conn., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - -	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Page, Alfred B., - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Paltsits, Victor H., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Parker, Francis H., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pa. Society of Colonial Governors, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Philadelphia Museums, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Ass'n, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Porter, Robert P., - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - -	Syracuse, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Public Museum, - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	2	—	—
Railway Business Association, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association, - -	Roslyn, Pa., -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	3	—
Rosenberg Library, - -	Galveston, Tex., -	—	3	—
Royal Historical Society, - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Royal Society, - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	1	—	—
Russell, Thomas H., - -	London, England, -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
St. Louis Mercantile Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Schoff, Wilfred H., -	Cynwyd, Pa., -	1	—	—
Scoville, William H., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Seymour, George D., -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W., -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Sheldon, J. Arms, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Sheldon, Mrs. J. M. Arms, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	—	1
Sherrill, Charles H., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Shoemaker, Floyd C., -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
Smith, Justin H., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Smith, Myrton T., -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, -	Washington, D. C., -	9	29	—
Society of Colonial Dames, -	Providence, R. I., -	2	2	—
Sons of the Revolution, -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Starr, E. C., -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	2	—
State Historical Society, -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	1	—
State Historical Society, -	Bismarck, N. Dak., -	1	—	—
State Library, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
State Library, -	Richmond, Va., -	2	—	—
State Record Commissioner, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Carl, -	Norfolk, Conn., -	—	1	—
Sullivan, W. H., -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	—	1
Swedish Colonial Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	31	—
Thompson, Slason, -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Union for Home Work, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
United States, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	5	—
U. S. Brewers' Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
University of Chicago, -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati, -	Cincinnati, O., -	2	6	—
University of Missouri, -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
University of Nashville, -	Nashville, Tenn., -	1	—	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	2	—
University of Toulouse, -	Toulouse, France, -	5	—	—
University of Wisconsin, -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Updike, D. B., -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Vannais, George L., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Washburn, Albert L., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Welles, E. Stanley, -	Newington, Conn., -	1	1	—
Wesleyan University, -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	—
Williams, Misses, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, -	Madison, Wis., -	3	—	—
Woods, Henry E., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Workingmen's Compensation Bureau, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Worlds Peace Foundation, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Wyoming Hist. and Geolog. Society, -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale Class Sec's Bureau, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Yale University, -	New Haven, Conn., -	5	2	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

979

C6

C6

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1913

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 27, 1913

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1913



Officers of the Society.



President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD
 SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN
 JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH
 MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
 CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK
 FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK
 E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON
 JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD
 GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
 HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE
 EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD
 F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD
 THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD
 J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD
 LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD
 FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
 ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD
 FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

IN summing up the work of our Society for the thirteenth year in which I have been elected to preside over it, I must first express my grateful appreciation of the services of those who have the charge of its activities. In matters which have to do with the constant use of the library and exhibition rooms, with the furnishing of information or—often more valuable and difficult—direction for its search and use, with editorial work, with arrangements for the public meetings, with the care of the finances, much painstaking and really unrequited labor is constantly done, for which we sometimes forget to express our gratitude. Yet we owe it to such work as this that we are able to make progress in our service, present and prospective, to the community, and to open before ourselves new fields of study and of service.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year, papers have been presented as follows:

In October, by myself, on "The Fundamental Orders and the Charter of Connecticut."

In November, by Rear Admiral Colby M. Chester, U. S. N., retired, on "Some Connecticut Naval Heroes of the Revolutionary War."

In December, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "The Development of the Balkan Peninsula."

In January, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Silas Deane."

In February, by Edward M. Gallaudet, LL. D., long President of the National College for the Deaf, on "The Personality and Writings of Rose Terry Cooke."

In March, by the Rev. Sherrod Soule, on "Prudence Crandall."

In April, by Frederick Knapp, on "Reminiscences, Warwise and Otherwise."

In May, by P. Henry Woodward, on "The Tradition of Micah Rood."

At the October meeting, the Society accepted an invitation from the American Antiquarian Society to be represented at its centennial anniversary. I had the honor of attending this interesting occasion as representing our Society and of expressing our congratulations and good wishes. At the April meeting, I spoke briefly of the sense of loss which had come to us in the death of John Pierpont Morgan, LL. D., to whom Hartford, and especially the organizations connected with the Wadsworth Atheneum, is so deeply indebted.

Among the gifts reported and acknowledged by resolutions of thanks at our meetings, mention may well be made here of the beautiful and valuable Communion silver, consisting of two flagons and six beaker-cups, long the property of the second church in Colchester (parish of Westchester), presented by Mrs. Mary Bulkeley Brainard in memory of her husband, the Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Miss Lucy A. Brainard, and also the fine silver "can," once belonging to the Hon. Thomas Welles, of East Hartford, presented to us by Miss Mary Dexter. I notice here also, although it is like those others included in the Librarian's report of benefactions, the gift of the tall clock called the Thomas Hooker Clock, generously made by Mrs. James Collins Seymour.

PUBLICATIONS.

The fourteenth volume of our Transactions has been published in the past year, being the full text of the book of records which contains the original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, commonly known as the "Hartford Book of Distributions" of 1639. It contains 632 pages of text and 84 pages of index; and, as you know, generous provision was made for its transcription, preparation, and publication by our Hartford Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, LL. D., who fifteen years ago did a like act in regard to the first volume of the records of this Town, and to whom we so often acknowledge our obligations; while the actual preparation, very thoroughly and accurately done, at the cost of much

painstaking labor, is the work of our Librarian, from whom we expect and receive work which honors us as really as it honors himself. Progress has been made in the editing of a third volume of the Governor Law papers.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year eleven active members have been added to the roll by election; eleven active members have died, two of whom were life members; and three active members have resigned. Two *ex-officio* members have deceased, Chief Justice Frederic B. Hall, who died 15 January 1913, and Judge Ralph Wheeler, who died 14 February 1913; their places have been filled by new appointments. Our complete roll now shows nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and eighty-six active members, of whom thirty-six are members for life. We still look forward to the time when we shall have, as we need, at least five-hundred members paying annual dues.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

JAMES TERRY, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1868 and for many years a Vice-President of the Society, well known for his interest in historical matters and as an indefatigable collector, died 17 October 1912.

WILLIAM FRANCIS JOSEPH BOARDMAN, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1888, a student of family history and founder of a fund from the sale of copies of four genealog works relating to that history, died 23 November 1912.

JOHN DRAN BROWNE, of Hartford, elected to membership in 1890, President of the Connecticut Fire Insurance Company, died 23 March 1913.

HON. DAVID SAMUEL CALHOUN, of Hartford, who also elected to membership in 1890, died 7 November 1912.

LEVI LINCOLN FELT, a third member resident in Hartford and admitted in 1890, Comptroller of the Travelers Insurance Company, died 8 December 1912.

HENRY A. STILLMAN, of Hartford, who by reason of the great age to which he attained and of his experience as a surveyor had great knowledge of the topography of this city, elected a member in 1891, died 14 December 1912.

THOMAS KNOWLTON MARCY, M. D., of Windsor, whose membership dated from 1892, died 2 March 1913.

MISS ANTOINETTE RANDOLPH PHELPS, of a distinguished Simsbury family, but a resident of Hartford, admitted a member in 1893, died on Sunday last, 25 May 1913.

RODOLPHUS L. WEBB, of Mystic, a member since his election in 1896, died 14 March 1913.

CHARLES HENRY NOBLE, of New Milford, whose membership began in 1905, died 14 December 1912.

HON. JAMES PERRY PLATT, of Meriden, Judge of the United States District Court, son of an honored father, elected to membership in 1906, died 26 January 1913.

FINANCIAL.

Our Treasurer's report shows that the admission fees of new members and the annual dues of the rest have amounted to \$838, and that our income from dividends has been about \$392, making the total of receipts from ordinary sources \$1,230; while our ordinary expenses for salaries, insurance, postage, etc., not including the purchase of any new books, have been towards \$1,830; the deficit of some \$600 has been nearly met by a donation of \$500, as in previous years, from our first Vice-President, and by special subscriptions from other members amounting to \$74.50.

We certainly do not need to apologize to our members when we ask them, if they find it in their power to do so, to contribute for its necessary expenses and its urgent needs, more than the small sum of the annual dues. It is worth more than that to themselves and to the commonwealth. The real value of the work of such a society is not altogether in the future; rather, it can be of service to later generations as it does a good and serviceable work now.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

—••—

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The Society has received during the past year a number of noteworthy gifts to its collections. Among them is that of Mrs. Mary B. Brainard of Hartford, in memory of her husband, Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Lucy A. Brainard, of the finest old silver communion service in the state. The two tankards and six cups composing this service were the gift of David and Hannah Day about 1775 to the church in Westchester, the second society in Colchester, of which society both Mr. and Miss Brainard were natives; and both of whom were, as the donor now is, members of this Society.

From Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson a silver can with handle that belonged to her great-great-grandfather, Thomas Welles of East Hartford (1692-1767), whose initials it bears.

Mrs. Cornelia Seymour of New York has presented to us in memory of her husband, James Collins Seymour, the old tall clock which has come down in the Hooker family and later in the Seymour family through many generations and which has long been known as the Thomas Hooker clock. This beautiful and, from its association, most interesting gift now stands in our library, the clear tone of its bell marking the passing hours for us as it has for generations that have come and gone before us.


John J. Corning of New York has presented us with more than 275 bound volumes and a number of pamphlets. They are on various subjects; political, historical, literary, travel and miscellaneous, and many of them are of considerable interest in a library. From J. Coolidge Hills, always an interested member, we have received above 400 books and pamphlets and 250 leaflets. Besides miscellaneous publications, there are many masonic, religious and historical, including some on the Civil war. Many of the items in this gift are local in their origin or interest. Our Vice-President, Hon.

E. Stevens Henry, has presented a considerable number of volumes of valuable publications issued by the United States Government.

A gift has been received from Miss Jessy Trumbull McClellan which, from its associations, is a most interesting one. It consists (in part) of numerous pencil sketches made by Daniel Wadsworth, founder of the building in which our rooms are located. Some of the sketches were later engraved or lithographed and examples of the engraved plates accompany the sketches. There was also with these the large shawl which was Mr. Wadsworth's constant companion in his later years and some other articles of his wearing apparel. He was always a man of delicate health and used the utmost care to avoid colds. He has been described to me as riding out in his large, closed, yellow coach, which was heated by a stove whose pipe protruded from one of its windows. At such times he wore, as overcoats for men were not then in vogue, a long cloth cape over which were other shorter capes of different lengths that were separately removable, and perhaps over all would be the large shawl now presented to us. A few years since Miss McClellan gave us a diary kept in 1848, the year of Daniel's death, by Sarah McClellan while she was a member of the Wadsworth household.

Through the generosity of its Vice-President James J. Goodwin the Society issued during the year its fourteenth volume of "Collections." This consists of a printing of the volume of the "Original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, 1639." This with its introduction and an index of more than 18,500 references makes a volume of 736 pages. Besides the record of lands this volume contains the earliest vital records of Hartford. The only other publication issued during the year was the "Annual Report," a pamphlet of 43 pages.

Further gifts during the year from Vice-President Goodwin are, The Ancestor, 12 volumes; Crisp's Parish registers of Berkeley, Crophorne, Fyfield, Greensted, Lambourne, Moreton, Ongar, St. Peters, Stapleford and Theydon Mount; Howard and Crisp's Visitation of England and Wales, 14 vols., and Visitation of Ireland, 5 vols.; The Genealogist, vol. 28; Index Library, vols. 43-45, containing Canterbury wills, vols. 5, 6, Taunton wills; New England Historic Genealogical



Register Index of places; Victoria History of the counties of Bedford, vol. 3, Lancaster, vols. 6, 7, Somerset, vol. 2, Suffolk, vol. 1, Surry, vol. 4, York, vols. 2, 3.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand during the year may be mentioned the Proprietors' Records of Waterbury, 1677-1761, edited by our member, Miss Katharine A. Prichard; Early Silver of Connecticut and its Makers by George M. Curtis, also one of our members; Honor Roll of Litchfield County Revolutionary Soldiers; Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Norwich by William C. Gilman, and mention should also be made of the various state publications and reports received as issued through the Connecticut State Library. Through an exchange, the details of which are not yet completed, we have been able to add more than two years' numbers to our file of early *Windham Herald*.

The vital records of various Massachusetts towns, which we obtain as they are issued, now number 131 volumes. Our corresponding member, Prof. Charles M. Andrews, has presented us with the Guide to Materials for American History to 1783 in the Public Record Office of Great Britain, volume 1, of which he is the editor. The United States Government has presented an interesting series of Confederate States notes, consisting of 112 pieces.

The manuscripts received have been few in number and as a whole meager in quality. They are:

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Copies of tax lists and various memoranda recorded by members of the Tully family of Saybrook, about 1765-1785.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Wiggins genealogical notes.

L. W. Barnes, Hartford.

Unsigned deed from Aaron Burr, 1793.

John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.

Return of ordinance at Farmington, July 15, 1778.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Genealogical notes.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Bull family genealogical records.

Lewis C. Patterson, Rochester, N. Y.

Patterson genealogy.

Miss Root, East Hartford.

Deeds of Thomas Geer (1769) and Israel Pease (1771), both of Enfield.

J. Henry Turner, Hartford.

Militia commissions to John Otis (1838) and John D. Otis (1835).

Grace Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from Haddam records, vol. 12.

Purchased.

Highway tax bill North District of Hartford, 1907, school register
North District of Hartford, 1813.

With the proceeds of the Goldthwaite fund there have been purchased letters of William Lee, 1766-1783 (3 vols.); Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States; British officers serving in the American Revolution; B. Hunt, Fragments of Revolutionary History; Reply of William Lee to the charges of Silas Deane, 1779; The Washington-Duche letters; General orders issued by Maj. Gen. William Heath; Boston in 1775. These publications were issued by the Historical Printing Club of Brooklyn, N. Y., and were edited by one or the other of its members, the brothers Worthington C. and Paul Lester Ford.

From the income of the Charles J. Hoadly fund there has been purchased:

Beach, J. P., History of Cheshire, Conn.

Olmsted, H. K., and Ward, G. K., Genealogy of the Olmsted family.

Pomeroy, A. A., History and genealogy of the Pomeroy family.

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co., Mass.,
vol. 2.

From the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund there has been purchased:

Angell, F. C., Annals of Centerdale, North Providence, R. I.

Early records of Londonderry, Windham and Derry, N. H., vol. 2.

Eastman, J. R., History of the town of Andover, N. H.

Fitts, J. H., History of Newfields, N. H.

Vital records of Pittston, Me.

Vital records of Dunstable, Mass.

Vital records of Tukesbury, Mass.

Vital records of Tyngsborough, Mass.

William F. J. Boardman, founder of the Fund bearing his name, died during the year past. The purchases made with the income from that fund since the last report are:

Oak, L., History of Garland, Me.
Riker, J., Revised history of Harlem.
Spalding, C. W. Spalding memorial.

Our annual donation of directories of different cities has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Messrs. Elihu Geer's sons. This year it consisted of 94 volumes.

Our genealogical collection has been increased by the addition of 45 items, as follows: Adams, Ainsworth, Ballard, Beebe, Boyd, Brigham, Bromley, Carter, Cates, Colton, Crawford, Dodge (2), Flint, Gesner, Gilbert-Carver-Duffield, Gilpin, Goble, Goss, Grant, Harwood, Hemenway (2), Hildreth, Kidder, Kip, Lake, Lane, Low, Lyon, Martin, More, Newton, Olmsted, Paine, Pierrepont, Pomeroy, Ruggles, Spalding, Spooner, Swetland (2), Tyler, Wolcott (2).

The unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints in our library has been increased by the addition of issues of the years 1717, 1751, 1760, 1772 (2), [1772], 1773, [1776], 1779 (2), 1780, [1787], [1788], 1789, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1800, eighteen in all.

During the year past the Society has received by gift 780 volumes, 825 pamphlets and 292 miscellaneous items, including leaflets and broadsides. The purchases, including seven volumes and three pamphlets credited to the Goldthwaite Fund, eight volumes to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, four volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund, amount to 80 volumes, 73 pamphlets and seven miscellaneous. Six volumes have been added by exchange. This gives a total of 866 volumes, 898 pamphlets and 299 miscellaneous items; or a grand total of 2,063 items. This is more than twice the number of additions noted in our last annual report.

The number of our readers during the year has been 3120, almost exactly the same as last year.

A constant and increasing problem is that of endeavoring to find room for our books. Unfortunately when our library was moved into its new rooms three years ago the number of feet of shelving in the new rooms was less than it had been in the

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

<i>Dr</i>		JOHN F. MORRIS, <i>Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>
RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1912.	May 1. To balance, - - - -	Expense—Insurance, - - - -	\$244 20	
		Binding, - - - -	68 50	
		Postage and stationery, - - - -	113 90	
		Express, - - - -	40 14	
		Incidentals, - - - -	56 85	
				\$523 59
		Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - - -	1,300 00	
		14 shares R. Co. purchased, - - - -	871 51	
		Deposited Bank, General Fund, - - - -	39 43	
15	first preferred stock sold, - - - -	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co., - - - -	355 33	
				\$3,089 86

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1912.	May 1. Balance, - - - -	Books purchased, - - - -	\$26 87
	Interest, - - - -	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - - -	1,133 67
			\$1,160 54

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1912.		RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
May 1.	To balance,	- - - - \$3,924 33	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,	- - - \$112 00
		<i>Income.</i>	Labor, - - - -	- - - 229 40
	Dividends,	- - - - \$160 00	Due from Goldthwaite Fund,	- - - 28 18
	Interest,	- - - - 254 40	Balance deposit in Society for Savings, \$4,130 69	
	Publications sold,	- - - - 116 39	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., 954 85	
	State appropriation,	- - - - 1,000 00		5,085 54
		<u>\$5,455 12</u>		<u>\$5,455 12</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	- - - - \$369 16	Books purchased,	- - - - \$188 58
		Dividends,	- - - \$205 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	- - - 406 54
		Interest,	- - - 16 96		
			<u>221 96</u>		
		Duplicate books sold,	- - - 4 00		
			<u>\$595 12</u>		<u>\$595 12</u>

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$233 26	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$242 66
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	9 40			
										<u>\$242 66</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1912.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	-	\$665 65	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$28 60	
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	52 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	715 91	
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	26 86							
														<u>\$744 51</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$215 90	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$9 50
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	5 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	220 10
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	8 70						
													<u>\$229 60</u>

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$15 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$15 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	68 00	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	68 63
										<u>\$83 63</u>

old rooms. In consequence a part of the library is stored in large piles in the basement, so that it is impossible to consult it; and another part is crowded onto temporary shelving in one of the rooms of the annex building, where any particular book can be found only under the most favorable circumstances. The shelves in our main library room will be filled before the close of another year, a second year will see the shelves in our second library room filled, while a third or fourth year will see every inch of shelf room in our stack room filled. The shelving in our newspaper room is already almost filled. Our two storage rooms in the annex building already contain all the weight that it seems advisable to place on their floors. Our cellar is already crowded with boxes of books, many of them the editions of our publications or of books that have been given us to sell. This lack of adequate storage room is already the cause of no little confusion in the library. Altogether the situation of our library as to shelf room and space available for books at the present time is deplorable, and the outlook for the future most discouraging. We have many books and pamphlets, and are adding to our treasures each year by purchase and by the gifts of friends; but we lack the needed shelf space or even room for storage of any considerable number of additions. What can be done is a matter that must soon be seriously considered by you our members and by the officers whom you elect.

At the desire of our President I am printing as a supplement to this report an annotated list of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes established in Connecticut previous to the adoption of our present constitution in 1818.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian*.

Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1913.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.		JOHN F. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.		Cr.	
RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.			
1912.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	\$370 90
Income.					
	Admission fees,	-	-	\$33 00	
	Annual dues,	-	-	805 00	
					838 00
	Dividends,	-	-	-	391 37
	Paterson Library,	-	-	-	4 00
	Donation,	-	-	-	500 00
	Special subscriptions,	-	-	-	74 50
	Atheneum Fund,	-	-	-	15
	15 shares St. Louis & San Francisco R. R. Co.	-	-	-	
	first preferred stock sold,	-	-	-	910 94
					<u>\$3,089 86</u>
	Expense—Insurance,	-	-	-	\$244 20
	Binding,	-	-	-	68 50
	Postage and stationery,	-	-	-	113 90
	Express,	-	-	-	40 14
	Incidentals,	-	-	-	56 85
					<u>\$523 59</u>
	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,	-	-	-	1,300 00
	14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. purchased,	-	-	-	871 51
	Deposited in State Savings Bank, General Fund,	-	-	-	
	Principal account,	-	-	-	39 43
	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	-	-	355 33
					<u>\$3,089 86</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1912. May 1.	Balance, - - - - -	\$1,115 50
	Interest, - - - - -	45 04
		\$1,160 54
	Books purchased, - - - - -	\$26 87
	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - - - -	1,133 67
		\$1,160 54

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1912. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$233 26	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$242 66
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	9 40			
						<u>\$242 66</u>			<u>\$242 66</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1912. May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	-	\$665 65	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$28 60
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	52 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	715 91
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	26 86						
						<u>\$744 51</u>						<u>\$744 51</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1912. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$215 90	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$9 50
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	5 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	220 10
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	8 70						
						<u>\$229 60</u>						<u>\$229 60</u>

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1912. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$15 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$15 00
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	68 00	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	68 63
						<u>\$83 63</u>			<u>\$83 63</u>

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[illegible]

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$91 64
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	3 25
		Interest,	-	-	-	3 68
						<hr/>
						\$98 57
		Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	\$98 57
						<hr/>
						\$98 57

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	\$10 00	
Interest, -	-	-	-	15	
				<u>15</u>	
				\$10 15	
					Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,
					-
					\$10 15

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, Treasurer.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	157	\$1,570 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	75	1,500 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	355 33	—	355 33
			<hr/>
			\$8,194 76

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,000 00	—	3,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	4,130 69	—	4,130 69
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	954 85	—	954 85
			<hr/>
			\$11,505 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	183	\$915 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	147	2,205 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - -	1,600 00	105	1,680 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	406 54	—	406 54
			<hr/>
			\$5,206 54

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,133 67
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

old rooms. In consequence a part of the library is stored in large piles in the basement, so that it is impossible to consult it; and another part is crowded onto temporary shelving in one of the rooms of the annex building, where any particular book can be found only under the most favorable circumstances. The shelves in our main library room will be filled before the close of another year, a second year will see the shelves in our second library room filled, while a third or fourth year will see every inch of shelf room in our stack room filled. The shelving in our newspaper room is already almost filled. Our two storage rooms in the annex building already contain all the weight that it seems advisable to place on their floors. Our cellar is already crowded with boxes of books, many of them the editions of our publications or of books that have been given us to sell. This lack of adequate storage room is already the cause of no little confusion in the library. Altogether the situation of our library as to shelf room and space available for books at the present time is deplorable, and the outlook for the future most discouraging. We have many books and pamphlets, and are adding to our treasures each year by purchase and by the gifts of friends; but we lack the needed shelf space or even room for storage of any considerable number of additions. What can be done is a matter that must soon be seriously considered by you our members and by the officers whom you elect.

At the desire of our President I am printing as a supplement to this report an annotated list of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes established in Connecticut previous to the adoption of our present constitution in 1818.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian*.

Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1913.

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Lyman T. Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Beach, John K., New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

Tuttle, Joseph P., Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1912.		RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
May 1.	To balance,	- - - \$3,924 33	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,	- - - \$112 00
		<i>Income.</i>	Labor,	- - - 229 40
	Dividends,	- - - \$160 00	Due from Goldthwaite Fund,	- - - 28 18
	Interest,	- - - 254 40	Balance deposit in Society for Savings, \$4,130 69	
	Publications sold,	- - - 116 39	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., 954 85	
	State appropriation,	- - - 1,000 00		5,085 54
		<u>\$5,455 12</u>		<u>\$5,455 12</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	- - - \$369 16	Books purchased,	- - - \$188 58
		Dividends,	- - - \$205 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	- 406 54
		Interest,	- - - 221 96		
		Duplicate books sold,	- - - 4 00		
			<u>\$595 12</u>		<u>\$595 12</u>

Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1912. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$22 77	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$28 18
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	5 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	28 67
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	90						
	Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	-	28 18						
						<u>56 85</u>						<u>56 85</u>

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1912. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$91 64	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	\$98 57
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	3 25						
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	3 68						
						<u>98 57</u>						<u>98 57</u>

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	-	\$10 00	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	\$10 15
Interest, -	-	-	-	-	-	15						
						<u>10 15</u>						<u>10 15</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, Treasurer.

Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas F., Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$715 91

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$242 66

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$220 10

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$98 57

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$68 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

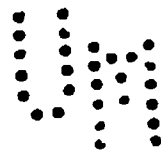
Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$0 49

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$10.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$10 15

Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel A., Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

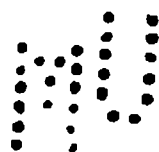


Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.



Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.

Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.

Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

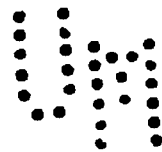
[illegible]

Names	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Starr, E. C.,	Cornwall, Conn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	2	1	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	6	—	—
Stokes, Frederick A., Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Stone, Ellen A.,	Lexington, Mass.,	—	—	4
Swetland, B. S.,	Brockton, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	20	1
Taylor, Edwin P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Tracy, Edwin A.,	Norwich, Conn.,	1	—	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Tyler, Lyon G.,	Williamsburg, Va.,	—	1	—
Tyler, Rollin U.,	Tylerville, Conn.,	1	7	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	1	25	—
U. S. Brewers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey,	Washington, D. C.,	4	1	—
U. S. Dept. of Education,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
U. S. Treasury Dept.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	—	1	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	3	2	—
Van Hise, Charles R.,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	1	—
Virginia, State of,	Richmond, Va.,	—	1	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	3	3	—
Warrington, James,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash.,	2	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Werber, Gustavus,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Willard, James Le Baron,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Wilson, H. W., Co.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Wing, William A.,	New Bedford, Mass.,	1	—	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	—
Wright, Henry P.,	New Haven, C	—	—	—
Wyoming Hist. & Gealog. Society,	Wilkes-Barré,	—	—	—
Yale class of 1912,	New Haven, C	—	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, C	—	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pa,

Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel A., Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lynman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

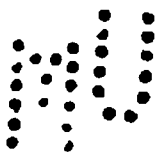


Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.



Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Adams, Charles Francis, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	21	—
Allen, Orren P., - - - -	Palmer, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	3	—	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Congregational Associat'n,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Federation for Sex Hygiene,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md., -	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M., - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	3	—
Arkansas History Commission, -	Little Rock, Ark., -	—	1	—
Arkansas Historical Association, -	Fayetteville, Ark., -	1	—	—
Arnold, James N., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Arnold, Mrs. S. C., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.	—	—	1
Associated Charities, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Avery, Elroy M., - - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Balch, Thomas Willing, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Barber, Julia, - - - -	Charleston, W. Va.,	—	1	—
Bartlett, W. A., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barton, Stephen E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	3	—
Beardsley, Guy E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Bissell, M. Eleanor, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	30	40	—
Blair, Woodbury, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Boston Book Co., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bowdoin, Mrs. Lucy Howe, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	—	—	1
Brown, R. G., - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Railroad Economics, -	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Burgoyne, Frank J., - - - -	London, Eng., -	—	1	—
Burt, Stephen S., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	5	2	—
Carnegie Institution, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Carter, George R., - - - -	Honolulu, Hawaii, -	1	—	—
Champlin, William H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chapman, William J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Clark, Mrs. L., - - -	Greenfield, Mass., -	—	—	1
Class Secretaries Bureau, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Coburn, Frank W., - - -	Lexington, Mass., -	—	1	—
Coe, Mrs. Levi E., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	6	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	1	—
Columbia University, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	6	5
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut Society D. A. R., - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	—	5	—
Conn. State Board of Education, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	8	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Corning, John J., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	275	20	—
Coville, Luzerne, - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Cowles, Frances, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Curtis, George M., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E., - - -	New London, Conn., -	1	—	—
Dana, Richard Henry, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Darrow, Fanny M., - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Dermott, Henry S., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Dexter, Mary, - - -	Danielson, Conn., -	—	—	1
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	New Milford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Doubleday, Page & Co., - - -	Garden City, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Durham, Mary, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Ellsworth, Ernest B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	24	—
Ellsworth, Wolcott W., - - -	Johnstown, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Emerson, Mrs. Adeline E., - - -	Rockford, Ill., -	—	3	—
Ensign, Charles S., - - -	Newton, Mass., -	1	—	—
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	1	1	—
Evanston Historical Society, - - -	Evanston, Ill., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Farnam, Henry W., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	1	—
First Church, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Fisher, Sidney G., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Geological Survey, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	3	2	2
Gesner, Anthon T., - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Gildersleeve, Ferdinand, - - -	Gildersleeve, Conn., -	1	1	—
Goodrich, Mary E., - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodspeed, Charles E., & Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	59	—	—
Grant, Frank, - - -	Westfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Green, Follett L., - - -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Griswold, Mary, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Harcourt, Frederick, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	—	1
Harris, Walter S. G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hart, Mrs. E. G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	40	—
Hart, Samuel, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	3	—	—
Hartford Bar Library, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	94	—	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Henry, E. Stevens, - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	51	3	1
Hewitt, Harrison, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Heyburn, Welden B., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	41	392	260
Hoadley, George E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hungerford, Newman, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Industrial Commission, - - -	Norfolk, Va., - - -	—	1	—
International Silver Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Jackson, Gen. Joseph C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Jacobs, Ward W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
James Blackstone Library, - - -	Branford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
Kansas State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., - - -	1	—	—
Kibbe, James Allen, - - -	Warehouse Pt., Ct.,	2	1	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Knapp, Frederick, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lee, Henry, - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Leland, Waldo G., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Lewis Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	6	1	—
Lodge, Henry Cabot, - - -	Nahant, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	3	2
Louisiana Historical Society, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Louisiana State Museum, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	1
Love, W. De Loss, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	26	—	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Mary F. Tallmadge Chapter D. A. R.,	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., - -	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Mercantile Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	—	1	—
Michigan Pioneer & Histor. Society,	Lansing, Mich., - - -	1	—	—
Middlesex Co. National Bank, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - - -	St. Paul, Minn., - -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	1	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Moffat, R. Burnham, - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
More, David H., - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	2	—
Morgan, J. P., & Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	—	2	—
Morgan, S. St. John, - - -	Brookline, Mass., -	3	—	—
National Home for Soldiers, - - -	National Home, O., -	1	—	—
National Lumber Manuf. Ass'n, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
National Museum, - - -	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	2	—	—
National Society S. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
Nebraska State Historical Society, -	Lincoln, Neb., - - -	1	—	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New Britain Institute, . . .	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Newberry Library, . . .	Chicago, Ill., -	1	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, . . .	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New Hampshire Bible Society, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
New Jersey Soc. of the Cincinnati, -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
New London Co. Historical Society, -	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, . . .	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
Newton, Clair A., . . .	Naperville, Ill., -	2	—	1
Newton Free Public Library, -	Newton, Mass., -	—	1	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	4	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n, -	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Historian, . . .	Albany, N. Y., -	2	—	—
North Carolina Historical Society, -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, -	Halifax, N. S., -	3	—	—
Oberlin College, . . .	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	2	—	—
Ohio Valley Historical Association, -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	1	—	—
Old Dartmouth Historical Society, -	New Bedford, Mass.,	—	33	—
Oneida Historical Society, . . .	Utica, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Owen, Charles H., . . .	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Paine, Robert Treat, family of, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Pardee, Edward H., . . .	Oneonta, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Parker, Mrs. Alice R., . . .	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pool, D. de Sola, . . .	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Pratt, R. H., . . .	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pray, Mrs. Alice E., . . .	Albany, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Presse Médicale, . . .	Paris, France, -	—	1	—
Prichard, Katharine A., . . .	Waterbury, . . .	1	1	—
Princeton University, . . .	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, . . .	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Prudential Insurance Co., . . .	Newark, N. J., -	1	1	—
Quezon, Manuel L., . . .	Philippine Islands,	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert, . . .	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	1
Rhoades, John H., . . .	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, . . .	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, . . .	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Ruggles, Henry S., . . .	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, . . .	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Savary, The late John, . . .	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society, -	Schenectady, N. Y.	—	1	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, . . .	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W., . . .	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, . . .	Washington, D. C.,	4	37	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Sons of the Revolution, . . .	Davenport, Iowa, -	1	—	—
Sons of the Revolution, . . .	New York, N. Y., -	6	8	—
Southern Pacific Co., . . .	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Starr, E. C., - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	3	—
State Historical Society, -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Columbia, Mo., -	2	1	—
State Historical Society, -	Madison, Wis., -	6	—	—
Stokes, Frederick A., Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Stone, Ellen A., - - -	Lexington, Mass., -	—	—	4
Swetland, B. S., - - -	Brockton, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	20	1
Taylor, Edwin P., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Testimony Publishing Co., -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	1	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Tracy, Edwin A., - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Tyler, Lyon G., - - - -	Williamsburg, Va., -	—	1	—
Tyler, Rollin U., - - -	Tylerville, Conn., -	1	7	—
United States, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	25	—
U. S. Brewers Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	4	1	—
U. S. Dept. of Education, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
U. S. Treasury Dept., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	—	1
University of Cincinnati, -	Cincinnati, O., - -	1	—	—
University of Colorado, - -	Boulder, Col., - - -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, - -	Toulouse, France, -	3	2	—
Van Hise, Charles R., - - -	Madison, Wis., - - -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, -	Vineland, N. J., - -	—	1	—
Virginia, State of, - - - -	Richmond, Va., - - -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., - -	3	3	—
Warrington, James, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., - -	2	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Werber, Gustavus, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., - - -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	—
Willard, James Le Baron, - -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Wilson, H. W., Co., - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	—	1	—
Wing, William A., - - - -	New Bedford, Mass., -	1	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Wright, Henry P., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	2	—
Wyoming Hist. & Gealog. Society,	Wilkes-Barré, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale class of 1912, - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	4	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

The Annotated List of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies in Connecticut has been found to be too long to publish as a part of this report. It will appear later as a separate publication.

979
C6
C6

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
APR 12 1914

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1914

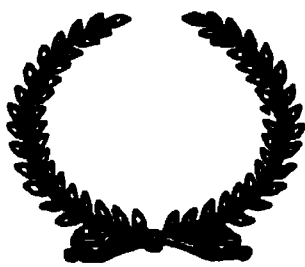
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

**REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 26, 1914**

**ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR**



**HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1914**



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

*Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.*

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

— ••• —

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

—••—

AS we close to-night the record of another year of the varied activities of our Society and of the service which it renders to its members and to the community—the fourteenth year in which it has been my privilege to preside in it—we cannot but see that it is a record of steady progress and of constant labor on the part of its chief executive officer, the Librarian and Recording Secretary. His report will include so much that is of interest and permanent value, that it falls to me but to trace the public events of the year, to make brief mention of some work as to which he will speak more fully, and to read the necrological record. I may be allowed also to point out the general state of our finances as it will presently be indicated in the report of the Treasurer.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year mention has been made of specially notable gifts as they have been presented, and papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Lewis E. Stanton, Esq., of Hartford, on the "History of the Highways of Connecticut."

In November, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Life in the Early Years of Connecticut."

In December, by Herbert H. White, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "British Prisoners of War in Hartford."

In January, by our Librarian and Recording Secretary, Albert C. Bates, on "Connecticut's Official Printing during the first year of the Revolution."

In February, by the Rev. Arthur Adams, Ph. D., Professor in Trinity College, on "Jeremy Adams and his Descendants."

In March, by George S. Godard, M. A., Librarian of the State, on the "Evolution of the State Library of Connecticut."

In April, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "New England and the Yazoo Land Frauds."

In May, by John M. Laird, Esq., of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, on "The French Canadian Habitant."

PUBLICATIONS.

The issue of our last annual report containing the roll of members, as usual, was followed by the publication in a separate pamphlet of an annotated list of all the Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes of the Congregational order established in Connecticut before the year 1818. It was the work of our Librarian, and was prepared with his usual accuracy and precision and from a study of all the data such as, I venture to say, could have been made by no other person. Intended as a supplement to the annual report, it should rank as a separate publication of the Society; it will be of great and increasing value both for what it contains and for the key which it provides to many historical investigations.

The third and last volume of the Governor Law Papers has now been edited and prepared for the press; its publication may be expected at an early day.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year twelve persons have been admitted to active membership, and one former member has become a member for life; ten active members have died, one has resigned, and the names of eight have been dropped by reason of non-payment of dues. Our roll now shows the names of four hundred and five members, including nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and seventy-eight active members; of these latter thirty-six are members for life and three hundred and forty-two are chargeable with annual dues and have paid into the treasury \$869 in the past year. We ought not to be satisfied until we can have an active membership of at least five hundred names; or, to put it more practically, we ought soon to find at least a hundred and sixty men and women sufficiently interested in the history of Connecticut to become new members of the Connecticut Historical Society.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

JONAS COOLIDGE HILLS, of Hartford, a life member, admitted in 1885, an officer of this Society who during his life

and in his last will showed active interest in its welfare, and whose skill and judgment were both shown in the remarkable collections which he made, a valued citizen, benefactor, and friend, died 8 November 1913.

REV. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D., admitted to membership in 1887, honored and successful as teacher and minister, sometime Professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary, and later pastor of the Broadway Church in Norwich, died 14 June 1913.

JOHN BENJAMIN LEWIS, M. D., of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted a member in 1889, died 26 April 1914.

JOSEPH CHURCHILL HAMMOND, JR., of Rockville, a member of the Society since 1890, died 22 August 1913.

DEWITT CLINTON SKILTON, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, who became a member in 1890, died 26 December 1913.

FRANCIS WAYLAND HAVENS, of the Hartford Life Insurance Company, admitted to membership in 1904, died 21 October 1913.

HARMON GEORGE HOWE, M. D., an honored and beloved physician of Hartford, a member of the Society since 1906, was killed in a railroad accident 12 June 1913.

HARRISON BELKNAP FREEMAN, of Hartford, a member since 1907, prominent in the life of his city and for some years Judge of Probate, died 4 July 1913.

CHARLES JESSE MERRILL, of Hartford, who became a member in 1908, an expert in printing with the Case, Lockwood, and Brainard Company, died 9 December 1913.

HIRAM JOHN MESSENGER, JR., Actuary of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1908, died 15 January 1914.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show a substantial balance on hand, due to a donation of \$500 from our first Vice-President, as in former years—the recurrence of which calls for a repetition of our grateful thanks—and to special subscriptions from other members amounting to \$208. The year's expenses from the general fund, including the librarian's salary but covering no outlay for the purchase of books, is about \$1,850;

the income from the dues of members is about \$870, and that from investments is about \$440, giving a total of \$1,310. While we acknowledge the special gifts which turn a threatened deficit into an actual surplus, and do not forget the publication fund and the several book funds, we shall be greatly relieved when the income of the general fund shall be sufficient to meet all general expenses; there will still be good purposes to which special gifts may be applied.

NEEDS FOR FUTURE WORK.

Besides the almost imperative call for an increase of the general funds and the great desirability of providing a larger income available for the purchase of books—perhaps even before these—the Librarian will tell us that we must have more room for the shelving and storage of the volumes and other material which we have on hand and which we shall certainly receive within a short time. I would suggest that a committee be appointed to take the whole matter into consideration and to report at its early convenience.

ANNIVERSARIES.

The centenary of the War of 1812, as we call it, brings two commemorations which are of special interest to us in Connecticut: the hundreth anniversary of the Battle of Lake Champlain, fought 11 September 1814, at which Commodore McDonough gained his notable victory, and the hundredth anniversary of the Hartford Convention, which began its session in December 1814 and brought it to an end in the following January. The Middlesex County Historical Society has taken preliminary steps for the commemoration of the former event, and will doubtless invite us to share in it; perhaps we also should provide for a meeting at which its story may be told. As to the latter, I may repeat what was announced at the last monthly meeting, that at the request of the President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society and myself, our honored Vice-President, Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., Governor of the State, has promised to prepare and present to us a paper on the Hartford Convention; I need not say this will be a valuable contribution to the written history of our State and (I may add) an earnest of what Governor Baldwin may yet do in this line of study and writing for us and those who shall come after us.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The two most important gifts that call for note in this year's report are that from the Johnson family of Stratford of a quantity of Johnson family papers, and that from Vice-President Goodwin of an incomplete file of the *Connecticut Journal* for a considerable number of years. Both of these will be mentioned more in detail later.

There have been numerous other gifts which have shown the interest taken in the work of the Society by members and others. Among these may be mentioned three large and hitherto unknown photographic prints of the Charter Oak, taken by N. A. Moore of Hartford soon after its fall (on Aug. 21, 1856), probably on the following morning; an original pencil sketch of the tree by Nicolino Calyo of New York, drawn probably two or three years before the tree fell; an engraved wood block, and electrotype from it and a smaller electrotype of the same tree made for the Charter Oak Life Insurance Company, all these the gift of Charles E. Gross, and forming a notable addition to our collection of pictures of that famous tree. From Miss Charlotte Tyler an interesting picture painted by J. Ropes in 1854, showing the Bliss house which formerly stood on what is now Bushnell Park, Hartford. Another memorial of the founder of the Atheneum, Daniel Wadsworth, the little camphor bottle with its chamois leather covering which was his constant companion, came to us from Miss Jessy Trumbull McClellan of Woodstock. A book of considerable local interest, "The Elizabeth Whitman mystery" by Charles K. Bolton, was presented by Mrs. Charles H. Smith. From our late deceased officer J. Coolidge Hills we received his collection of pictorial Civil War envelopes, containing the remarkable number of 1379 different issues. A book of much Connecticut interest, the "Life of Silas Deane," was presented by its author Rev. George L. Clark. Homer W. Brainard has presented a quantity of clippings, mounted in two volumes, of the *Hartford Times'* genealogical column, of which he was

for a time the editor. "The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut," presented by its author Frederic G. Mather of Stamford, is a book which gives a great amount of information on the subject to which it relates, indicating extensive research, and is a distinct addition to our knowledge of matters and times relating to the Revolution, and incidentally contains a great deal of genealogical material. The Hartford Printing Company (Elihu Geer Sons) has added 183 volumes of directories of different towns and cities to the large number which they have presented to us in the last twenty-five years. An interesting pamphlet presented by James Shepard is his list of "Connecticut Soldiers in the Pequot War," which gives the authority for the record of each soldier's service. The "Diary of Benjamin Palmer" of Stonington, Conn., recently published and a copy presented, gives a graphic account of a young man's experiences during the War of 1812 in Dartmoor and other English prisons.

A highly valued gift of 670 numbers of the *Connecticut Journal*, published in New Haven, was received from our Vice-President James J. Goodwin. The gift was the more important to us from the fact that we previously had very few early New Haven newspapers, although we have the best extant files of the *Connecticut Courant* of Hartford, the *New London Gazette*, the *Middlesex Gazette* of Middletown and the *Windham Herald*. This file of the *Journal* is an incomplete one. The years 1778, 1783, 1790-1800 contain more than half the issues (from 28 to 51 numbers), and the years 1777, 1779-1782, 1784, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1801, 1803, 1807-1809, 1814, 1821, contain less than half the issues (from one to 25 numbers), and there are several imperfect numbers in the file. With a single exception this is the most important gift of newspapers received in more than half a century.

Acting on the suggestion of Luke V. Lockwood, one of our members residing in New York and a well known authority on colonial furniture, John Parsons, M. D., of King's Bridge, New York, acting as executor, has placed with us as a deposit a number of most interesting pieces of antique furniture and other household articles. These pieces, which are from the house in Wethersfield, Conn., occupied until her decease recently by Miss Esther Bidwell, are designated by Dr. Parsons

as the "Porter-Belden Collection." Among them are a high-boy, low-boy, chest-on-chest, one large and two small Dutch tables, small stand with tip top, two Dutch chairs, four Chipendale chairs, curious cradle, bedstead, three mirrors, two embroidered coats of arms—the Belden and Butler families. These have been placed in our north room, and the beauty of some of the pieces has attracted no little attention.

The number of readers using the library during the year was 3,425, an increase of about ten per cent. of the number using it during the previous year.

There being no large gifts of books this year, as there was last, to swell the accessions, the total for the year is much smaller than for last year. The donations have been 458 volumes, 385 pamphlets and 50 miscellaneous; the purchases 84 volumes, 112 pamphlets and six miscellaneous, and the additions by exchange two volumes and 30 pamphlets. This makes a total of 544 volumes, 527 pamphlets and 56 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,127 items. Included in the above purchases are seven volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, five volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and two volumes to the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund.

The above figures of accessions are for printed items only. In addition to these the number of manuscripts added exceeds the number of printed items, the letters alone being upwards of 1,400 in number.

Purchases made during the year with the income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

- Farlow, C. F., Ballard genealogy.
- Holman, D. E., Holmans in America, vol. 1.
- Nehling, M. B. A., Cowdrey genealogy.
- Vital records of Amesbury, Mass.
- Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 1.
- Vital records of Granville, Mass.
- Vital records of Richmond, Mass.

The following purchases were made with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund:

- Brigham, W. I. T., History of the Brigham family.
- Brigham, W. I. T., Tyler genealogy, 2 vols.
- Shurtliff, B., Descendants of William Shurtliff, 2 vols.

Books purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Griffeth, H. S., History of Carver, Mass.
Upham, F. K., Descendants of John Upham.
Wright and Ketcham, History of the Wright family.

Two volumes have been purchased with income from the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund. They are:

Vital records of Norwich, Conn., 1659-1848, 2 vols.

The following manuscripts have been received during the year:

William Abbott, New York.

Letters to Ripley & Co., Hartford, 1844, 1845, on business matters. (22)

Charles M. Andrews, New Haven.

Record of Courts held by John Williams, Justice, of Wethersfield, 1816-1820.

William A. Arnold, Willimantic.

Arnold genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copies of inscriptions from West Plain and Tater Hill cemeteries, East Haddam, and from Family cemetery, Waterford.

Sidney M. Gladwin, Hartford.

Subscription paper, with many autograph signatures, to raise money in Norwich for fire-works on July 4, 1858.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letters written from Ohio to Connecticut, 1809-1835. (23)

Mrs. Susan E. Johnson Hudson of Stratford, on behalf of the Johnson family.

Johnson family letters and documents, numbering in all about 1,500 items. Included with these in the following rough list are some that were received about two years since.

WILLIAM SAMUEL JOHNSON PAPERS.

(Including some of his grandson and namesake.)

Journals Nov. 1766 to Oct. 1771.

Journal brought from England (of little interest).

Letter books 1746-1748, 1754-1762, about 70 letters.

Letter books 1764-1765, 1771-1774, 268 sm. f^o pp.

Letter books 1751-1754, 1762-1764, 324 8 pp.

Copies of 16 letters 1784-1792.

Memorandum books 1759-1760, 1762-1765, 1785-1787.

Accounts with the State of Conn., 1784-1787.

Catalogue of books read 1753-1764.

Marriage contract 1800; and agreement with Samuel William Johnson and Robert C. Johnson because of said contract 1803.

Col. Dimon's proceedings on occasion of accusation of treason against William Samuel Johnson, 1799.

Memoranda for his life, communicated by him.

Superior Court diary, 1772-1774.

Volume of County Court dockets 1764-1766, 1771-1772.

Volume of County and Superior Court dockets, 1775-1786.

Law briefs, 1749-1758.

Documents, papers, opinions, etc., in various court cases, two packages.

Deeds, personal accounts, book debts due him, etc.

Papers in settlement of his estate.

Letters written by him about 1762 to 1795 to various persons, numbering 241.

Among these are letters to Rev. Abraham Beach, Jeremy Belknap, Dr. Burton, Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Chandler, Col. Chester, Joseph Chew, Cadwallader Colden, Rev. Myles Cooper, Tench Coxe, Rev. Daggett, Lord Dartmouth, James Duane, Timothy Dwight, Eliphalet Dyer, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Jeremiah Leaming, George Livius, Lord Bishop of London, Jeremiah Miller, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, John Pownall, Gov. William Pitkin, Lawrence Reade, Richard Saltonstall, Roger Sherman, Gov. William Shirley, Ebenezer Silliman, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jeremiah Wadsworth, Col. Nathan Whiting, Edward Winslow.

Letters written by him to other members of the family. To

Samuel William Johnson, 1785-1828,	-	-	-	79
Susan Johnson, 1799-1853,	-	-	-	85
Ann Johnson, 1766-1790,	-	-	-	35
Robert C. Johnson, 1786-1795,	-	-	-	20
Miscellaneous,	-	-	-	15

Letters written to him about 1750 to 1795 by various persons, numbering 168.

Among them are letters from William Bayard, Jeremy Belknap, D. Burton, George Chapman, T. B. Chandler, Joseph Chew, Tench Coxe, Admiral G. Darby, James Duane, Pierpont Edwards, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Cave Jones, Jeremiah Leaming, John Ledyard, Bishop of London, Godfrey Malbone, Josiah Meigs, Stephen M. Mitchell, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, Thomas Palmer, Samuel H. Parsons, Samuel Peters, Timothy Pickering, Thomas Pownall, Lawrence Reade, Nathaniel Rogers, Comfort Sage, Roger Sherman, William Smith, Benjamin Stiles, Jonathan Sturgis, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., Jeremiah Wadsworth, Chauncey Whittlesey, George Wyllys.

Letters written to him by other members of the family.	By
Samuel William Johnson, 1785-1802,	- - - 37
Miscellaneous, - - - - -	- - - 15

SAMUEL WILLIAM JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by him to Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, and to Ann F. Edwards, Elizabeth, Nancy, Robert C., Susan Johnson, and others. (42)

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and return, 1799-1800.

Paper on war with France.

Small receipt and account book, 1790-1803.

His admission to the Bar, 1783.

Letters written to him, numbering 40.

Among these are letters from Gov. William Browne, Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, Samuel Peters, John Cotton Smith.

(See William Samuel Johnson papers for letters written to him by Samuel William Johnson.)

SUSAN JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters, written by her. (178)

Among these are 87 written to Mrs. Faith Trumbull, and 56 to Samuel William Johnson, with others to Ann Edwards and Sarah Johnson.

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and other places, 1801-1802.

Letters written to her.

Among these are 18 written by Mrs. Faith Wadsworth.

ANN F. JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by her. (108)

Among these are 70 written to Susan Johnson and 19 to Samuel William Johnson.

Religious Journals, 1814-1839.

Letters written to her. (8)

MOHEGAN CASE.

Deeds, leases, and other papers, both originals and copies, including several original documents signed by the Indians; briefs, notes, and memoranda on the case; letters, arguments, memoranda of evidence given, reports, petitions, etc.—some of the documents in William Samuel Johnson's handwriting—dating about 1658 to 1770. (About 170.)

Manuscript (probably printer's "copy") of "Governor and Company of Connecticut and Mohegan Indians. Certified copy of Book of Proceedings before Commissioners of Review, 1743." (This was printed at London, 1769.)

"A Plan of the east Part of the Colony of Connecticut in North America shewing the Situation of the Lands in Controversy between the Inhabitants of that Colony and the Mohegan Indians." (3 copies.)

Papers relating to Stockbridge Indians. (6)

FAMILY PAPERS.

Inscriptions on Johnson monuments.

Johnson family pedigree.

Papers in estate of Charity Kneeland.

G. C. Verplanck letter.

Miscellaneous deeds and briefs, in part Johnson.

Miscellaneous bonds, stocks, notes, etc.

Family deeds, agreements, etc.

Miscellaneous papers of Ann Woolsey.

Copies of wills of William (1751) and Sarah Beach (1758).

Laura Woolsey's album, containing extracts, sentiments and original contributions written by well-known people of Hartford and elsewhere, about 1819.

Johnson arms.

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS.

Gurdon Saltonstall to Henry Ashhurst, 1711.

Sarah Edwards to Anna Huntington, 1758.

C. Browne to her husband Gov. William Browne.

Benjamin Gale to Dr. Huxham, 1766.

David Ramsey to ——— ———, 1785.

H. Ledlie to ——— ———, 1787.

Benjamin Hallock to Col. Richard Floyd, 1763.

Col. Benjamin's claim (Revolution).

Abraham Beach about Noah Hobart, 1812.

William Smith to Jonathan Trumbull, 1783.

Abijah Beach to ——— ———, 1775.

Bishop of London to Dr. Auchmuty (copy).

H. S. Conway to Colony of Conn. about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. to H. S. Conway about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. instructions to Richard Jackson.

Instructions of freemen of New Haven to their Representatives in General Assembly about Stamp Act.

Dr. Gale's remarks on inoculation.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Stratford Church about a minister, 1722.

George Pigot to Stratford Church, 1722.

David Humphreys to church of England in Conn., 1722.

Stratford inhabitants power of attorney to William James, 1710.

Papers relating to Episcopal Church and Glebe house in Stratford,

Samuel Peters' account of salary paid to Episcopal ministers at Stratford, 1771-1785.

History of Episcopal church in Ulster Co., N. Y.

Stratford church to Lord Bishop of London and Society for Propagating the Gospel (1771?).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Papers relative to Ohio lands bought of Isaac Mills and George Hoadley and necessary to show title of said lands. (35)

Vermont claims of land against New Hampshire and New York (copies). (2)

Original grant of town of Pocock, N. H., 1762.

Briefs relating to "Gore" land, about 1800. (2)

Papers relating to legal cases, controversies about lands, etc. (3 packages.)

Papers relating to W. Scarborough's voyage to Canton, 1838. (20)

Records and accounts of Proprietors of bed of iron ore at Merry All in Kent, 1758-1795.

Kent iron works papers. (several)

Sermon by Rev. Daniel Browne at Covent Garden, 1723.

Catalogue of students at Litchfield Law School, 1817.

G. G. Beckman papers, W. S. Johnson attorney, 1787-9. (11)

Sketch of Richard Edwards by his son Timothy Edwards, written about 1718.

Susquehannah claim stated, and notes, arguments, etc., on the Susquehannah case. (14 documents, some of them long, one of 75 pages.)

Henry P. Johnston, New York.

Ordination hymn sung at Rev. Abel Flint's ordination in Hartford in 1791.

Horace McFarland, Boston, Mass.

Sketch of Windham, Conn., drawn about 1815 by Miss Laura Webb.

Francis H. Parker, Hartford.

Ledger kept by Ebenezer Steele Gleason of Farmington 1800-1808.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Letter written by Moses Butler Bull, Rockville, June 5, 1871.

Mrs. Orra Parker Phelps, Salisbury.

Inscriptions from burying ground near North Mansfield church.

Inscriptions from Gurley burying ground, North Mansfield.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Two account books, 1783-1792, perhaps kept by Daniel Hayden of East Windsor; with various documents laid into them.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Account book, 1759-1760, and about 100 receipts, etc., from the Grant family of East Windsor.

Mrs. Bernard T. Williams, Hartford.

General statement of annual receipts of the United States, 1791-1805.
Purchased.

"Names, Arrival and Departure of Yankeys & Pedlars Began
Aug. 1, 1820" [to March 1821]. Kept at Wadsworth's tavern,
Hartford.

Genealogies of the following families, thirty-four in all, have been added to our collection: Babbitt, Ballard, Barney, Bliss, Brigham, Brown, Clark, Colburn-Coburn, Cowdrey, Cowles, Davis, Dickinson, Frazier, Grant Association, Harmon, Hine, Holman, Hunnings, Keim, Lindsay Association, Merwin, Pope, Palmer, Richardson (2), Seeley-Vail Ancestry, Sheldon, Shurtleff, Smith, States, Tyler, Upham, Varick, Wessels, Wright.

Our collection of early Connecticut imprints, in addition to the volumes of newspapers mentioned elsewhere, has been increased by issues of the following years: 1760, 1761, [1764], 1770 (2), 1774 (2), 1775, 1776, 1786 (2), 1787, 1789 (3), 1793 (2), 1796, 1798 (4), 1799, 1800, [1800?]. These number 25, one of them a leaflet, one a broadside, and nine are almanacs, four of which are imperfect.

An effort has been made during the year to add to our interesting files of early Connecticut almanacs. Our already unrivaled collection has been increased by the addition, down to the year 1850, of 47 issues, nine of which are of the eighteenth century, and four of these imperfect.

This Society published in 1909 the first volume of a series of Connecticut Vital Records, comprising records of the towns of Bolton and Vernon. During the past year the second and third volumes of this series, comprising the records of Norwich from 1659 to 1848, have been published by the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut. A fourth volume, to be published by a committee of this Society, is now under consideration.

The New York Historical Society has completed in seventeen volumes its valuable publication of abstracts of wills filed in New York City; and the State of New Jersey has published in three volumes an index of the wills in that state. Copies of each have been presented to us. The series of sixteen volumes of historical and genealogical magazines published by Eben Putnam has been completed. After long waiting a copy of

John O. Austin's "One hundred and sixty allied families" has at last been secured. We receive each year from the Smithsonian Institution numerous valuable books and pamphlets, thus adding to our almost complete file of that institution's publications.

Our publications during the year have been two in number, the "Annual report for 1913," a pamphlet of 40 pages showing the work of the Society for the year; and the "List of Congregational ecclesiastical societies established in Connecticut before October 1818 with their changes." This pamphlet of 35 pages will, it is believed, prove of much assistance to persons engaged in searching the early records of the different societies and towns of the state. The following item, accidentally omitted in preparing the "copy" of that pamphlet for the printer, may now be inserted.

WOLCOTT SOCIETY. Established October 1770 as Farmingbury Society in Farmington and Waterbury probably by division of the First Society in each of those towns. Part of Farmington including this Society incorporated October 1779 as Southington. Parts of Southington and Waterbury including this Society incorporated May 1796 as Wolcott.

It has been expected that another volume of our "Collections" would be well along in the press before this time. But unexpected difficulties that have been encountered in making arrangements about the printing have prevented this.

There have been 125 volumes bound or rebound during the year, including several sets of serial publications. Cloth has been the material most used. The question of binding is an ever present one. And it is not how much is there which might be bound; but how little is there that must be bound to save it from injury. If sufficient funds were available several thousand dollars could well be spent in binding.

The diary of Lieut. Thomas Minor, one of the first settlers of Stonington, covering the period 1653 to 1684, was printed fifteen years ago. The diary of his son, Dea. Manassah Minor, also of Stonington, covering the period 1696 to 1720, is still extant and unpublished. During the year this has been loaned to the Society for copying and a copy has already been made of the greater part of it, although the faded ink and cramped handwriting makes this slow work. It contains many interesting items.

The Society has for many years been the owner of the original manuscript of "An Herauldical Essay Upon the Surname of Miner," which is believed to have been drawn up at the Herald's College in England about 1683 and sent, at his request, to Lieut. Thomas Minor of Stonington.

All of the shelves in our main library room are now completely filled; and the process of weeding out the least frequently used books and removing them to our north room has begun. This must henceforth be done each time a new lot of genealogies or New England local histories is added to our library. And, as stated in my last report, one more year will see all of the shelves in the north room filled.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.* Cr.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1913. May 1.	To balance, - - -	Expense—Insurance, - - -	\$244 20
		Binding, - - -	136 80
		Postage and stationery, - - -	123 35
Admission fees, - - -	\$24 00	Express, - - -	22 35
Annual dues, - - -	845 00	Incidentals, - - -	8 65
			<u>\$535 35</u>
Dividends, - - -	- - -	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - -	1,300 00
Interest, - - -	- - -	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	537 14
Paterson Library, - - -	- - -		
Donation, - - -	- - -		
Special subscriptions, - - -	- - -		
			<u>\$2,372 49</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1913. May 1.	Balance, - - -	Books purchased, - - -	\$57 06
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - -	1,122 39
Interest, - - -	45 78		
			<u>\$1,179 45</u>

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1913.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1.	To balance, - - - - \$5,085 54	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$107 50
	Received from Goldthwaite fund on last	Printing 600 copies List Congregational Ecclesi-
	year's account, - - - - 28 18	astical Societies in Conn., - - - - 95 00
	<i>Income.</i>	Labor, - - - - - 233 25
	Dividends, - - - - \$160 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings, \$5,241 81
	Interest, - - - - 304 06	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank, 959 61
	Publications sold, - - - - 464 06	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., 80 84
	State appropriation, - - - - 1,000 00	6,282 26
		<u>\$6,718 01</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - \$406 54	Books purchased, - - - - \$181 03
		Dividends, - - - - 225 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, - 468 97
		Interest, - - - - 18 46	
		<u>\$650 00</u>	<u>\$650 00</u>

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$242 66	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$252 44
		Interest,	-	-	-	9 78			
						<u>9 78</u>			
						\$252 44			\$252 44

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1913.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$715 91	Books purchased,	-	\$48 30
		Interest,	-	-	-	28 65	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	696 26
						<u>28 65</u>			
						\$744 56			\$744 56

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$220 10	Books purchased,	-	\$11 01
		Interest,	-	-	-	8 88	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	217 97
						<u>8 88</u>			
						\$228 98			\$228 98

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$68 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$145 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	311 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	237 67
		Interest,	-	-	-	3 04			
						<u>3 04</u>			
						\$382 67			\$382 67

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$28 67	Paid Publication Fund on last year's account,	-	\$28 18
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	10 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	11 78
		Interest,	-	-	-	1 29			
						<u>39 96</u>			<u>39 96</u>

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$98 57	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$11 85
		Interest,	-	-	-	3 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	\$90 67
						<u>102 52</u>					<u>102 52</u>

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$10 15	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$27 91
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	17 00				
		Interest,	-	-	-	76				
						<u>27 91</u>				<u>27 91</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES L. GOODWIN, *for the Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	164	\$1,640 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	100	4,000 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	79	1,580 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	537 14	—	537 14
			<hr/>
			\$8,566 57

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	164	\$1,640 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	100	1,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	5,241 81	—	5,241 81
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - -	959 61	—	959 61
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	80 84	—	80 84
			<hr/>
			\$12,802 26

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	185	\$925 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	167	2,505 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - -	1,600 00	110	1,760 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	468 97	—	468 97
			<hr/>
			\$5,658 97

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,122 39
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$696 26

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$252 44

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$217 97

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$90 67

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$237 67

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$11 78

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$27.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$27 91

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

— ••• —

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Lyman Twining Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

- Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.

Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Kuapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.

McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Osborn, Stuart R., Newington, May 5, 1914.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.

Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Slarr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.

- Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Charles Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Swansea, Mass., Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.



Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.



Corresponding Members.



Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Amer. Association for Conciliation,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
American Catholic Historical Soc., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	1	—
American Irish Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md., -	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Anderson, Joseph, - - - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	—	2	—
Andover Theological Seminary, - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Arkansas History Commission, - -	Little Rock, Ark., -	—	1	—
Associated Charities, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret L., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H., - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H., - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	4	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	2	14
Berkeley Divinity School, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	4	—
Biblioteca Nacional, - - - -	Mexico, Mex., -	—	2	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bliss, Frederick S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Boston University, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bowen, Clarence W., - - - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	—	5	1
Bowen, George A., Estate of, - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	—	—	1
Brandeggee, Emily, - - - -	Berlin, Conn., -	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	1
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics, - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	—	1	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace, - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Case, Charles G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	13	—
Celebration Committee, - - - -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - - -	San Diego, Cal., -	1	—	—
Champlin, William H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Clark, George L., - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	16	11	4
Connecticut Society, D. A. R., - -	Southington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Conn. State Board of Education, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	13	—
Cowles, Calvin D., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	1
Cummings, Alice T., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.		Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Delaware Society of Cincinnati,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—	—
Durning-Lawrence, Edith J.,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Ellis, George W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—	—
Fairfield Historical Society,	Fairfield, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—	—
Faxon, Frederick W.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—	—
Fennell, William G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—	—
First Presbyterian Church,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—	—
Fitchburg, City of,	Fitchburg, Mass.,	1	—	—	—
Free Public Library,	New Bedford, Mass.,	—	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—	1
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	14	6	—	—
Gesner, Anthon T.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Godard, George S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	1	—	—
Grant, Frank,	Westfield, Mass.,	—	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	4	—	2
Griswold, Mary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—	—
Gross, Charles E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	—	7
Harris, Walter S. G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	—	—	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—	—
Hartford Printing Company,	Hartford, Conn.,	183	—	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—	—
Heartman, Charles F.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	9	—	—	—
Higgins, William L.,	Coventry, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Hills, J. Coolidge,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	—	Lot.
Hinds, Noble and Eldridge,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—	—
Hoadley, George E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Holden, James H.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—	—
Holmes, Edward R.,	Winsted, Conn.,	—	—	—	1
Hooper, Charles E.,	Haddam, Conn.,	1	—	—	—
Hooper, Joseph,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—	—
Hudson, Mrs. C. B.,	Conyers, Ga.,	1	—	—	—
Hudson, Mrs. Susan E. J.,	Stratford, Conn.,	3	3	—	2
Illinois Manufacturing Association,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—	—
Illinois State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—	—
Indiana Historical Society,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	1	—	—
Iowa Masonic Library,	Cedar Rapids, Ia.,	—	1	—	—
Ives, Joel S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—	—
Johnston, Henry P.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	—	3
Jones, Richmond L.,	Reading, Pa.,	2	—	—	—
Kansas State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Keim, DeB. Randolph, - - -	Reading, Pa., - - -	2	—	—
Kensington Church, - - -	Kensington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Kremer, W. P., - - -	Rutherford, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Ladies Aid Society of Grace Church,	Hamden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Mohonk Lake, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Leach, J. Granville, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
League of Municipalities, - - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	2	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
London & Middlesex Histor. Soc., -	Canada, - - -	—	1	—
Lowell Historical Society, - - -	Lowell, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
McClellan, Jessie T., - - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	—	—	1
McEwan, Mrs. John S., - - -	Orlando, Fla., - - -	—	1	—
Maher, S. J., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., - -	1	—	—
Mass. Commissioner of Records, -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Mather, Frederic G., - - -	Stamford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society, - - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	—	2	—
Matthews, Albert, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Meeker, Helen, - - -	Danbury, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Merriman, M., - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., - - -	—	2	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - - -	St. Paul, Minn., - -	1	1	—
Missouri Historical Society, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	2	5	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Museo Social Argentino, - - -	Buenos Aires, Arg.,	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers, - - -	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
National Society S. A. R. - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	6	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill. - - -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	2	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., - - -	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey, State of, - - -	Trenton, N. J., - - -	4	—	—
Newport Historical Society, - - -	Trenton, N. J., - - -	—	7	—
Newton, Caroline G., - - -	- - -	1	—	—
New York Educational Department,	Albany, N. Y., - - -	—	25	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	2	1	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	1	—
Nichols, Mrs. Grace E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Nicolson, Frank W., - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
North Carolina Historical Society, -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Oberlin College, - - -	Oberlin, O., - - -	—	1	—
Page, Charles W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	2	—
Parker, Francis H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	2	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Parker, Mrs. Rodney, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	4
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Perkins, Thomas A., - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Phelps, Mrs. Orra P., - - -	Salisbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pratt, Waldo S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Presbytery of New Brunswick, - - -	Trenton, N. J., -	—	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Quezon, Manuel L., - - -	Philippine Islands, -	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Record Commissioner, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association, - - -	Pinckneyville, Ill., -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	2	6	—
Richardson, Delos A., - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	1	—
Royal Colonial Institute, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Rudd, Malcolm D., - - -	Lakeville, Conn., -	1	—	—
Sadler, Wilbur F., Jr., - - -	Trenton, N. J., -	1	—	—
St. Louis Mecantile Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Seymour, Mrs. Jane C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	1
Sheldon, George, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Sheldon, Harry W., - - -	Yonkers, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	16	—
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	9	44	—
Snow, Ellen, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. J., - - -	East Orange, N. J.,	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in Pa., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
State Board of Entomology, - - -	Knoxville, Tenn., -	—	3	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Ia., -	—	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
States, James N., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stephens, H. D., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Steward, William, - - -	Bridgeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl, - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	2	—	—
Sumner, William G., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Swayne, Noah H., 2d, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Swedish Colonial Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	17	—
Testimony Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Thayer, George B., - - -	West Hartford, Ct.,	3	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	1	—
Tyler, Charlotte, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	4	19	2
U. S. Brewers' Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
U. S. Coast Survey, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	2	—
U. S. Department of Education, -	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
U. S. Naval War Records Office, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	1	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	4	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	2	1
University of Texas, - - -	Austin, Tex., -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	—	7	—
Untermeyer, Samuel, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	3	—
Washington Univ. State. Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Wells, Julia C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	7	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Winship, George P., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	12	—
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau, -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	5	1	—
Yorgenson, Peter, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

979

C6

C6

JUL 12 1915

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1915

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 25, 1915

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1915



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

*Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.*

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

—••—

THE close of each year of our Society's life calls for a review of its activities and a consideration of its work—not only that which has been accomplished but also that for which some preparation has been made. Our chief executive officer, as without hesitation I call him, the Librarian and Recording Secretary, tells us, in such wise that it forms a part of our history, of the progress which we are making, of the gifts which we have received, of the purchases which we have been able to make, of the service rendered to our own members and to the public, and of the possibility of future activity. In a few words I shall speak of some matters of detail, and venture upon some suggestions.

MEETINGS.

At the monthly meetings of the year, papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Col. Francis Parsons, on "George Washington, his Philosophy and Ideals."

In November, by Mrs. Franklin G. Whitmore, on "Some Old Letters of Virginia Families."

In December, by Meigs Heywood Whaples, on his ancestor, Return Jonathan Meigs.

In January, it being the centenary anniversary of the adjournment of the Hartford Convention, by our Vice-President, Simeon Eben Baldwin, LL. D., on that Convention and matters connected with it.

In February, by George Q. Whitney, Esq., on "Southern Prison-pens in the War of the Rebellion."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. John Coleman Adams, on "Simon de Montfort and Representative Government."

In April, by Francis Hubert Parker, Esq., on "The Military Marine of Connecticut."

In May, by President Flavel Sweeten Luther, LL. D., of Trinity College, on "René Descartes."

Diary (A. D.) of Nathan Hale, Connecticut's martyr spy.

Letter written by Benedict Arnold, Connecticut's only traitor, to Jonathan Trumbull, Feb. 17, 1777.

Copy of the "Connecticut Curreant," Hartford, July 3, 1775, mentioning Gen. Washington's passing through Hartford on June 30, 1775.

Portrait of Jeremiah Wadsworth engraved by J. A. J. Wilcox.

At our meeting in January Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin read a paper on "The Hartford Convention." On this occasion an exhibit was made of about thirty-five printed documents, presented to the Society in 1842, which were left in Hartford by one of the members of the convention. A number of these are official reports issued by various departments of the United States government; others are various documents concerning the war and the views held in several of the New England states relating to it. There is also the report of the Proceedings of the convention with the autograph signatures of its members.

The following manuscripts have been presented during the year:

Arthur Adams, Hartford.

Genealogical notes on Gale, Gallagher, Galloway, Gallatin, and Galt families.

John Albree, Boston, Mass.

Charts of Bidwell genealogy by C. D. Higby, photo reproductions from manuscript.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Leavitt family genealogical notes.

Seely family genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Canton Street cemetery inscriptions.

Franklin West Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Glastonbury Buckingham cemetery, Bucks Corners cemetery, Eastbury cemetery, East Glastonbury cemetery, Episcopal cemetery, Green cemetery, Nipsic cemetery, Old cemetery, South Glastonbury New cemetery and South Glastonbury Old cemetery inscriptions.

Lisbon Versailles cemetery inscriptions.

Mansfield Storrs cemetery inscriptions.

Montville inscriptions from three family cemeteries.

West Hartford Quaker Lane cemetery inscriptions.

S. Elizabeth Coley, Westport.

Deeds and other legal papers (11) relating to Westport, 1717-1797.

Fred Hubbard, Newington.

Hampton Co., Mass., deeds (17), 1789-1832.

EDGAR THADDEUS WELLES, of New York City, son and editor of the diary of Secretary Gideon Welles, a member since 1894, died 22 August 1914.

DWIGHT CANFIELD KILBOURN, of Litchfield, Clerk of Courts in Litchfield County, elected in 1901, died 28 October 1914.

STILES JUDSON, of Stratford, prominent in the political life of the State, elected to membership in 1905, died 25 October, 1914.

LEONARD MORSE, of Hartford, sometime Judge of the City Court, admitted a member in 1907, died 2 April 1915.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS QUINCY NORTON, a member since 1907, died 2 February 1915.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides these losses by death, we have to record in the past year the resignation of seven members. Our gain by election has been but of four active members; so that our roll contains now 386 members. This number includes 18 *ex-officio* members (one of whom is also on the list of active members), one honorary member, eight corresponding members, and 360 active members; of these latter 35 are members for life and only 325 are chargeable with annual dues; they have actually paid into the treasury \$787 in the past year. We are yet a good way off from the five hundred active members of whom I have spoken more than once as a possibility if not a necessity. It think it might be well to ask the Standing Committee to devise some practical plan for calling into our membership men and women who would find it to their advantage to become members of our Society and who would at the same time help the Society in its important work.

PUBLICATIONS.

Our last annual report was made a valuable document by its full enumeration of gifts which we had received, especially in the William Samuel Johnson Papers. The fifteenth volume of our Collections has been published during the year now closed; it is the third and last volume of the Governor Law papers, and is of real and varied interest. I have asked the Librarian

to transcribe into his report the greater part of the note which as editor he has appended to the volume, partly to justify our pride in the value of those recent publications as they are a contribution to the materials for our Colonial history, and partly to encourage us to continue this which is by no means the least important part of our work and which admits of almost indefinite extension. He has already entered on the work of preparing a new volume, which, following the chronological order, will contain papers relating to the administration of the first Governor Wolcott.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show that, without including the generous donation of \$500, for which we have again to thank our first Vice-President, we close the year with a fair balance to our credit. From admission fees and annual dues we received \$82 less than last year; but from the special subscriptions we had \$82 more than last year; so that our receipts from members were exactly the same in each of the two years. Dividends and interest have brought us \$124 less than a year ago, but current expenses have been \$90 less. We are sure then we can pay all charges for the coming year, and we hope that at the end we can carry over even a larger balance than we are carrying over to-day.

With ever increasing opportunities for collecting and conserving the material for history and for putting that material at the service of students and scholars, with an ever quickening enthusiasm in the community for that which is the special concern of such societies as ours, and with ever renewed opportunities of justifying to the commonwealth our calls for its encouragement and help, we make up the record of the closing year and begin that of a new twelvemonth.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

This meeting closes the first year of the fourth quarter century of the Society's existence since its reorganization in May, 1839, and marks ninety years since its establishment in 1825. It is one of the oldest historical societies in the country. And while not so large or so wealthy as some of the others, it nevertheless possesses a good library, a fine collection of manuscripts and an interesting collection of historical objects. Its series of publications is a worthy one, and it ranks well in the brotherhood of the historical Societies of the country.

The third and final volume of "Correspondence and Documents during Jonathan Law's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1741-1750," has been issued as volume fifteen of our "Collections," forming a book of 350 pages. The following is extracted from a concluding note in the volume:

These volumes with the two volumes of Governor Joseph Talcott papers which have preceded them, form an unbroken series of official correspondence covering a quarter of a century up to 1750; a series which has not been and perhaps cannot be duplicated by any other of the American colonies for the same period. They show that it is not, although it has sometimes been so considered, a barren period of colonial history; but one that is full of interest, activity and important happenings.

These volumes also show the wealth of original manuscript material which the Connecticut Historical Society possesses; for only 89 out of the 881 letters and documents contained in the three volumes are taken from other sources than the Society's archives.

Action has already been taken by the Society towards publishing another volume of "Collections," which will contain the correspondence and documents of Roger Wolcott, who was governor of Connecticut for the three years and a half next following Jonathan Law's death, together with some other Wolcott family papers.

The only other publication issued during the year was the "annual report," of 44 pages, containing the usual matter relative to the Society and its doings.

Our Wadsworth Papers, letters and copies of letters written by and to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth and his associates, had up to this time been but poorly assorted and arranged. During the year the letter books containing copies of letters written by Wadsworth have been gathered into one lot; and the letters written to him and his associates, with some actually written and sent by him, have been gathered into one chronologically arranged series. How many they number we do not know; but if all of the letters, which are unfolded and laid flat, and the letter books were placed one upon another they would make a pile about seven feet in height. The period they cover is from 1776 to 1800, with a few of earlier and later dates, and naturally the letters are most numerous during the period of the Revolution when Wadsworth was acting as Commissary for the army. Letters written by many of the famous men of the period from Washington down are to be found in this correspondence; and in it is the material for a history of the commissary department of the revolutionary army—at least of the army's northern department. A considerable part of these papers were the gift a few years since of our late member and officer, Jonathan Flynt Morris.

A beginning has been made in arranging the Johnson family letters, the gift of which was noted at some length in the last annual report. It is proposed to arrange these in several series, with the letters in each series placed in chronological order. Letters and documents relating to the Mohegan Case and about 450 letters written by or to William Samuel Johnson have already been arranged and a card written for each showing by and to whom a letter or document was written and its date.

A check list of almanacs published in Connecticut down to and including the year 1850 was issued about a year ago. This list notes 873 issues; this Society's library being credited with 491 of them, 195 of these being eighteenth century issues. Since the publication of this list 39 issues have been added to our collection, three of them being eighteenth century issues, and seven of them additions to the printed list itself.

In June of 1914 a company of members of the Society of Sons of the American Revolution with their friends made a pilgrimage over the route followed by Gen. George Washington

in June, 1775, from Philadelphia, when on his way to take command of the American Army at Cambridge.

As the General's route lay through Hartford, and as he was here met and possibly entertained by his friend, Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, whose home was on the spot where the rooms of the Society are located, it seemed proper that the pilgrims of 139 years later should be entertained here with some memorials of the times they were celebrating. The following were exhibited on the occasion:

Several letters (A. L. S.) written by Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution.

Several letters (L. S.) written by George Washington to Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution, one of them carrying a fine impression in red wax of Washington's seal.

Jeremiah Wadsworth's bill against George Washington, 1778-1779.

Letter written by Lafayette to Jeremiah Wadsworth, April 22, 1784.

Circular letter (L. S.) addressed by George Washington to the governors of all the states on disbanding the Army, June 8, 1783. This is the copy sent to Connecticut.

Document signed by "the Governor and Company, Assisted with Numbers of the principal Inhabitants of this Colony," proclaiming George III. as king over Connecticut, January 22, 1761.

Original draft of the "Proclamation for Reformation, &c.," often called "Connecticut's Declaration of Independence." "This was printed & published June 18, 1776, by order of Assembly." It is in the handwriting of William Williams, a signer of the Declaration from Connecticut, and is signed by Jonathan Trumbull, the Governor.

Roll of Capt. Thomas Knowlton's company from Ashford, Conn. On it he has written the casualties in the company at the battle of Bunker's Hill.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Israel Putnam to Jeremiah Wadsworth, May 11, 1779. This is the longest known letter in Gen. Putnam's handwriting.

Contemporary copy of a letter written by Israel Putnam at "Concord April 21, 1775."

Letters (A. L. S.) written by Benjamin Franklin, Arthur Lee and Silas Deane, the three commissioners sent to France to obtain that country's aid during the Revolution.

Original agreement signed by "Le m^r de lafayette" at Paris, Oct. 7, 1776, under which he came to America to aid the Colonies.

Original manuscript (A. D. S.) of Silas Deane's "Narrative" denying and disproving the charges made against him.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut and the original "Brother Jonathan," to Eliphalet Dyer, Roger Sherman and Silas Deane, Connecticut's delegate in Congress, May 15, 1775.

Diary (A. D.) of Nathan Hale, Connecticut's martyr spy.

Letter written by Benedict Arnold, Connecticut's only traitor, to Jonathan Trumbull, Feb. 17, 1777.

Copy of the "Connecticut Currant," Hartford, July 3, 1775, mentioning Gen. Washington's passing through Hartford on June 30, 1775.

Portrait of Jeremiah Wadsworth engraved by J. A. J. Wilcox.

At our meeting in January Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin read a paper on "The Hartford Convention." On this occasion an exhibit was made of about thirty-five printed documents, presented to the Society in 1842, which were left in Hartford by one of the members of the convention. A number of these are official reports issued by various departments of the United States government; others are various documents concerning the war and the views held in several of the New England states relating to it. There is also the report of the Proceedings of the convention with the autograph signatures of its members.

The following manuscripts have been presented during the year:

Arthur Adams, Hartford.

Genealogical notes on Gale, Gallagher, Galloway, Gallatin, and Galt families.

John Albree, Boston, Mass.

Charts of Bidwell genealogy by C. D. Higby, photo reproductions from manuscript.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Leavitt family genealogical notes.

Seely family genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Canton Street cemetery inscriptions.

Franklin West Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Glastonbury Buckingham cemetery, Bucks Corners cemetery, Eastbury cemetery, East Glastonbury cemetery, Episcopal cemetery, Green cemetery, Nipsic cemetery, Old cemetery, South Glastonbury New cemetery and South Glastonbury Old cemetery inscriptions.

Lisbon Versailles cemetery inscriptions.

Mansfield Storrs cemetery inscriptions.

Montville inscriptions from three family cemeteries.

West Hartford Quaker Lane cemetery inscriptions.

S. Elizabeth Coley, Westport.

Deeds and other legal papers (11) relating to Westport, 1717-1797.

Fred Hubbard, Newington.

Hampton Co., Mass., deeds (17), 1789-1832.

Cordelia Jackson, Washington, D. C.

Letters (2), 1818, 1829, and documents (4) written by Hon. James Lanman.

H. McFarland, Boston, Mass.

Old copy of an early poem written by John Trumbull.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.

Record book of Henry Champion, Jr., of Colchester, containing Justice court cases, and entries of marriages performed by him 1790-1817.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Miscellaneous documents (150) from East Windsor, one of them bearing the autograph of Daniel Bissell the spy.

Alice Welles, New York, on behalf of her father the late Edgar T. Welles.

Autograph collection comprising about 2,400 letters, documents and notes of prominent Americans. See a more detailed description on another page.

Nettie B. E. Wheeler, New York.

Whiting family genealogical notes. Copy of a compilation by the late Dr. Charles P. Taylor.

Exchange.

Genealogical memoranda of several early Springfield and Longmeadow, Mass., families.

The donations for the year amount to 544 volumes, 874 pamphlets and 59 miscellaneous; the exchanges to six pamphlets; the purchases to 68 volumes, 127 pamphlets and six miscellaneous. These make a total addition of 612 volumes, 1,007 pamphlets and 65 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,684 items. Included in the above purchases are 14 volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, eight volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and two volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

The manuscripts, which comprise above 2,600 items, are not included with the above totals, which relate only to printed material.

The number of readers using the library was 3,383, varying about one per cent from the number of the previous year.

Purchases made during the year with income of the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Diary of William Bently, vol. 4, 1811-1819.

Towner, J. W., Towner genealogy.

The following purchases were made with income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund:

Bolton, E. S., Sherley (Mass.), uplands and intervalles.
Corey, D. P., Waite family.
Green, S. A., Facts relating to the history of Groton, Mass., vol. 2.
Howland, F., History of Acushnet, Mass.
Miller & Wells, History of Ryegate, Vt.
Stackpole, Thompson and Meserve, History of Durham, N. H., 2 vols.
Stevens, H. W. W., Wadhams genealogy.
Vital records of Chelmsford, Mass.
Vital records of Heath, Mass.
Vital records of Rochester, Mass., 2 vols.
Weygant, Hull family in America.
Williamson, J., History of Belfast, Me., vol. 2.

Books purchased with income of the Charles J. Hoadly Fund are:

Dwelley and Simmons, History of the town of Hanover, Mass.
Fuller, W. H., Fuller genealogy, vol. 3.
Lewis, I. N., History of Walpole, Mass.
Lewis, I. N., Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole and Rev. Phillips Payson.
Noyes, H. E., Memorial history of Hampstead, N. H., vol. 2.
Records and files of the Quarterly courts of Essex county, Mass., vol. 3, 1662-1667.
Todd, C. B., History of Redding, Conn.
Vital records of Woodstock (Conn).

An interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters was received from Miss Alice Welles of New York City, who presented them on behalf and by direction of her father, the late Edgar T. Welles, for many years a member of this Society. This collection, the result of many years' gathering by Mr. Welles, consists of about 2,250 letters, 100 short notes, 50 commissions and miscellaneous documents, a number of them on parchment, and some separate signatures. The dates covered by these letters are the period 1820 to 1860, with a small number both earlier and later than that period. Letters from (it would seem) nearly every important man of those times, particularly those in public and political life, are to be found in the collection. And frequently there is not only one but several letters from some well known person, perhaps a dozen from each of several presidents, or a like number from a high naval officer or a United States senator. In all there are autograph letters or notes from above 700 individuals, sketches

of whom are found in Appleton's "Cyclopædia of American Biography." A number of books and pamphlets also received from Miss Welles are of interest and value to the library.

A gift from Miss Caroline M. Hewins of more than 40 volumes, with a few that the Society previously possessed, make an unusual collection of the curious little "gift books" which appear to have been so popular between fifty and seventy-five years ago. The collection includes such Hartford publications as *The box of jewels*, *A bridal gift*, *The harebell*, *The ladies' vase*, *The moss-rose*, *New testament*, *The voice of flowers*, *The weeping willow*, *Devotions for children and youth*, *The parting gift*, *Songs of the fireside*.

An important volume of documents, edited and presented by our member, G. W. F. Blanchfield, is "Letters written by Ebenezer Huntington during the American Revolution." These letters, some 70 in number, give valuable first hand information and opinions of one in the service. In this connection it may be noted that the Society possesses a valuable collection of letters written during the Revolution by various members of the Huntington family.

Thirty-nine genealogical works, about the usual number for one year, have been added to our collection. They are: Adams, Bacon, Barnum, Bartlett Association, Belknap, Blin, Brace, Chapin, Church, Clarkson, Coddington, de Forest, French, Fuller, Gildersleeve, Grow, Harvey, Horton, Hovey, Hull, Jones, Judson, Litchfield, Macfarlane, Merriman, Osburn pedigree, Proctor, Reynolds Association, Rowland, Ryder, Scranton, Stevens, Towner, Vanderlip, Wadhams, Ward, Washburn (2), Yale.

The eighteenth century Connecticut imprints added to the library during the year are of the dates of 1757, 1772, 1775, [1777], 1781, 1782, [1783?], 1789, 1790, 1792, [1793?], 1796, 1797, 1799 (3), 1800—seventeen in all.

Some time since, the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., made a careful list of our various railroad company reports, among which were found many early and rare ones. Since then the bureau has from time to time sent additions to our collection from its duplicates. These, with above 150 reports presented by one of our members, have increased our collection by more than 225 items during the year.

The following valuable gifts were received from John R. Tracy of Jamestown, R. I.: three chairs (alike) Chippendale style, one chair Dutch style, large old liquor chest divided into fifteen compartments with two large green glass bottles remaining, small brown glazed pottery barrel, all formerly the property of the Revolutionary officer, Gen. Henry Champion, and formerly in his home in Westchester Society, Colchester.

Among other valuable gifts to the library may be noted, from Vice-President James J. Goodwin, the *Victoria History of the Counties of England*, Hertford vol. 3, Lancaster vol. 8; Worcester vol. 3, and indexes to Bedford, Hampshire and Surry; the *Genealogist*, vol. 30; the *Index Library* vols. 46, 47, 48, comprising Devonshire wills and administrations vol. 2, *Inquisitiones post mortem* for Gloucestershire vol. 6, Wiltshire *inquisitiones post mortem* 1327-1377; from Dr. Arthur Adams, *Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography*; from Prof. Henry P. Johnston, his new life of Nathan Hale; from the Long Island Historical Society, the *Records of Jamaica, L. I.*, in three volumes; from Dr. Charles P. Botsford, *Life of Simeon North of Berlin*, first official pistol maker of the U. S.; from Rev. George L. Clark, his *History of Connecticut*; from Rev. W. DeLoss Love, his *Colonial History of Hartford*; from the Hartford Printing Co., Elihu Geer Sons, one hundred and seventy-two volumes of directories of various cities in all parts of the country; from the New Haven Colony Historical Society, volumes 7 and 8 of its *Papers*; from Rev. William C. Knowles, his *Bygone days in Ponsett-Haddam*; from the Rhode Island Historical Society, a list of Rhode Island Imprints, 1727-1800; from William E. Johnson, 200th anniversary of First Church of West Hartford. A portrait in oil (said to have been painted by Earle) of Stephen Bulkeley of Hartford, who died in 1840, the owner for some years of the ground on which the Charter Oak then stood, and a picture in oil by Henry Bryant of the Charter Oak with the Bulkeley house in the background were presented by Mr. Bulkeley's granddaughter Isabel Winthrop Stuart of Hampton, N. H. She also presented a goblet turned from wood of the Charter Oak and a roll of thin wood veneer cut from the Charter Oak.

Other books of interest include *Ye church and parish of Greenfield* by George H. Merwin, *Beginnings of Colonial*

Maine by Henry S. Burrage, Early Massachusetts marriages, vol. 3, by Frederic W. Bailey.

The necessity for increased shelving and room for our library continues as heretofore, except that it becomes greater with each passing year. There is now no suitable space available for properly arranging additions to any class of books as they come to the library. Instead they must be laid in piles, tucked away in odd corners or placed at the back of a shelf behind other books.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.	1914.	May 1.	JOHN F. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.		Cr.
			RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
			1914. May 1. To balance, - - -	Expense—Insurance, - - -	\$244 20
				Binding, - - -	50 95
				Postage and stationery, - - -	114 04
				Express, - - -	12 25
				Incidentals, - - -	23 26
					\$444 70
				Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - -	1,300 00
				Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	\$515 43
				Balance deposit in Society for Savings, - - -	168 09
					683 52
					\$2,428 22

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1914. May 1.	Balance, - - -	\$1,122 39	Books purchased, - - -	\$50 65
	Interest, - - -	45 32	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - -	1,117 06
		\$1,167 71		\$1,167 71

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT:

1914.	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1. To balance,	- - - \$6,282 26	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$115 00
		Printing 1,200 copies, Law Papers, vol. 3, - - - 1,534 25
		Labor, - - - - - 375 25
		Balance deposit in Society for Savings, - \$5,693 46
		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank, 209 08
		<u>5,902 54</u>
		<u>\$7,927 04</u>
	<i>Income.</i>	
Dividends,	- - - \$160 00	
Interest, - - -	- - - 392 43	
	<u>552 43</u>	
Publications sold,	- - - 92 35	
State appropriation,	- - - 1,000 00	
	<u>\$7,927 04</u>	

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[illegible]

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1914. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$252 44	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$262 62
	Interest,	-	-	-	10 18			
					<u>\$262 62</u>			<u>\$262 62</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1914. May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$696 26	Books purchased,	-	\$43 25
	Interest,	-	-	-	28 12	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	681 13
					<u>\$724 38</u>			<u>\$724 38</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1914. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$217 97	Books purchased,	-	\$7 50
	Interest,	-	-	-	8 78	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	219 25
					<u>\$226 75</u>			<u>\$226 75</u>

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1914. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$237 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	\$252 23
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	5 00			
	Interest,	-	-	-	9 56			
					<u>\$252 23</u>			<u>\$252 23</u>

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$11 78	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$17 24
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	5 00				
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	46				
							<u> </u>				
							\$17 24				\$17 24

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$90 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$98 31
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	4 00				
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	3 64				
							<u> </u>				
							\$98 31				\$98 31

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$27 91	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$35 17
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	6 00				
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	1 26				
							<u> </u>				
							\$35 17				\$35 17

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	51	1,020 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	105	735 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	168 09	—	168 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	515 43	—	515 43
			<hr/>
			\$8,037 95

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	80	800 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	5,693 46	—	5,693 46
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - -	209 08	—	209 08
			<hr/>
			\$12,342 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	195	\$975 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	190	2,850 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - -	1,600 00	125	2,000 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	594 75	—	594 75
			<hr/>
			\$6,419 75

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,117 06
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$681 13

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$262 62

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$219 25

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$94.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$98 31

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$252 23

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$17 24

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$33.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$35 17

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandeggee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

- Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Ventnor, N. J., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Buller, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.

Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Malthie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.

- Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.

Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.

Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.

- Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.



Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.



Corresponding Members.



Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Adams, John Coleman, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Adams, Nelson, - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Adjutant General, - - - -	Denver, Col., - - -	1	5	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
American Catholic Historical Soc., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n, -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	1	—
American Medical Association, -	Des Moines, Ia., - -	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
American Social Hygiene Assoc'n, -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	1	—
Amer.Soc.for International Disputes, -	Baltimore, Md., - -	1	2	—
Amer. Telegraph and Telephone Co., -	New York, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
American Type Founders Co., - -	Jersey City, N. J., -	—	1	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., - -	—	2	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bangor Historical Society, - - - -	Bangor, Me., - - -	—	1	—
Bank of Manhattan Co., - - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius A., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	17	314	—
Bartlett, Lucius W., - - - -	Windsor, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	2	5	—
Belknap, Henry W., - - - -	Salem, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	10	4	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	13	19	—
Blackstone Memorial Library, - -	Branford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Blanchfield, Garret W. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	2
Booth, Charles E., - - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Botsford, Charles P., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Bronson, Elliot B., - - - -	Winchester, Coun., -	—	1	—
Brown, Rome G., - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., - -	2	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Burr, George L., - - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., - - -	1	—	—
Burr, Willie O., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	—	1
Burrage, Henry S., - - - -	Portland, Me., - - -	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics, - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	84	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Can., - - -	4	—	6
Carnegie Endowment for Peace, - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	1	—
Carter, Howard W., - - - -	Norfolk, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Case, Charles G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - - -	Paris, France, - - -	—	8	—
Chapin, Gilbert W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Chapin, Howard M., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Charity Organization Society, - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	1	—	—
Child, W., - - - -	Bath, N. H., - - -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, George L., - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Clews, Henry, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Cole, Theodore L., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	32	—
Coley, S. Elizabeth, - - - -	Westport, Conn., -	—	—	1
College of Dental Surgery,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Commercial Museum, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Confederate Memor. Literary Soc.,	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	14	2	4
Connecticut School for Boys, - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	2	—	—
Connecticut Society S. R., - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn., -	—	7	—
Corning, John J., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	4
Darrow, Fannie G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	5	5
Dart, Henry P., - - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
Dan Publishing Co., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	8	—	—
Davis, Frederick W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Davis, George W., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
DeForest, Mrs. Robert W., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Detroit Museum of Art, - - - -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B., - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - - -	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dresser, Charles H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - - -	Collinsville, - - -	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Essex Institute, - - - -	Salem, Mass., - - -	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Farnum, Henry W., - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Farrand, Max, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Fatherland, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	5	—
Fess, S. D., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Firth, Frank J., - - - -	Germantown, Pa., -	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	16	2
Gay, Lillian O., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, - - - -	Ottawa, Can., - - -	19	18	3
Geer, Everitt S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
General Education Board, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Gildersleeve, Willard H., - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Gilman, William C., - - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	—	1	—
Glazier, Charles M., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	—	—
Griswold, Mary, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Harris, Walter S. G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Harrison, Fairfax, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel, - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	183	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary,	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick D., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Harvard University, - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	3	—	—
Harvey, Mrs. C. J., - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	46	1	—
Hill, James W., - - - -	Peoria, Ill., - - -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Historical & Philosoph. Soc. of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Holmes, Edward R., - - -	Winsted, Conn., -	4	1	1
Home and School League, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Horton, Byron B., - - -	Sheffield, Pa., -	1	—	—
Hovey, Henry R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Huss, John F., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	3	1
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	5	1	—
Interstate Commerce Commission, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Jewish Industrial Aid Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Johnson, William E., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Johnston, Henry P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Jones, Nathan H., - - -	Poultney, Vt., -	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kindel, George J., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Knight, Lucian L., - - -	Atlanta, Ga., -	1	—	—
Knowles, William C., - - -	Haddam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden, -	2	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Mohonk Lake, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Lawton, Eba Anderson, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Legislative Reference Bureau, - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	—	2	—
Lewis Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	6	—	—
Linthicum, J. Charles, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	—	1
Litchfield, Wilford J., - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	4	—
Litchfield Historical Society, - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	2	—
Lonergan, Augustine, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc., -	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society, - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	3	—	—
Louisiana State Museum, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Love, W. DeLoss, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
McCumber, P. J., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
McLean, George P., - - -	Simsbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	4	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	3	—	—
Matthews, Albert, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mercantile Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum, - - -	New York N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission, - -	Lansing, Mich., -	—	3	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mix, Mrs. A. J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Morgenstern, Julian, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers, - - -	National Home, O., -	1	—	—
National Home Rule Association, - -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—
National Museum, - - -	Rio Janeiro, Brazil, -	1	—	—
National Society, D. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	1	—
National Society, S. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	3	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	E. Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire State Library, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	2	1	—
Newport Historical Society, -	Newport, R. I., -	—	3	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Public Library, -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—
New York State Library, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Nicholson, John P., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
North, Ralph H., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Ogilvie, George W., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Oneida Historical Society, -	Utica, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Ontario Historical Society, -	Toronto, Can., -	2	—	—
Osburn, Mrs. Frank C., -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	1	—	—
Panama Pacific Exposition, -	San Francisco, Cal., -	—	1	—
Parmelee, George L., -	Glastonbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pa. Federation of Historical Societies, -	Lebanon, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Phoenix National Bank, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, -	Princeton, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Quezon, Manuel L., -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert, -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	36	2
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	4	—
Rockwell, Robert C., -	Pittsfield, Mass., -	—	—	1
Royal Colonial Institute, -	London, Eng., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, -	Toronto, Can., -	1	8	—
Ruckman, Mrs. John, -	Chevy Chase, Md., -	—	1	—
Russell, Lindsay, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rutgers College, -	New Brunswick, N. J., -	—	1	—
Ryder, William H., -	Danbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
St. Johnsbury Atheneum, -	St. Johnsbury, Vt., -	1	—	—
St. Louis Public Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
St. Nicholas Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society, -	Schenectady, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Selliger, Wilhelmina, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	6
Seymour, George D., -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	3	1
Sharp, Julia G., -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Smith, George D., -	Burlington, Vt., -	1	—	—
Smith, Henry F., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, -	Washington, D. C., -	5	14	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	1
Society of Colonial Wars in D. C., -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars in R. I., -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Soc. of Friends of Russian Freedom, -	London, Eng., -	—	2	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of Revolution in Cal., -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	5	—
State Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
State Historical Association, -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
State Historical Library, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	4	1	-
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Ia., -	2	1	-
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	1	-
State Historical Society, - - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	2	-	-
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	-	-
Stevens, Frederic W., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	-	-
Stevens, Misses J. Austin, - - -	Newport, R. I., -	-	1	-
Stuart, Isabel W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	-	-	4
Swords, Mrs. Henry C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	-	-
Talcott, Hart, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	-	1	-
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	25	-
Testimony Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	-	-
Thayer, George B., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn., -	-	-	1
Tower Genealogical Society, - - -	Dalton, Mass., -	-	1	-
Tracy, Dwight, - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	-	1	-
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	-
Tyrrell, Henry G., - - -	Evanston, Ill., -	-	1	-
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	7	12	1
U. S. Brewers' Association, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	-	-
University Club, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	-	1	-
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	-	1	-
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	2	-	-
University of Colorado, - - -	Boulder, Col., -	1	-	-
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	2	5	-
University of North Carolina, - - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	-	1	-
University of North Dakota, - - -	University, N. D. -	3	-	-
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	7	1
Untermeyer, Samuel, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	-	1	-
Vineland Historical Society, - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	-	1	-
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	4	-
Wake Forest College, - - -	Wake Forest, N. C., -	-	1	-
Wakeman, Abram, - - -	- - -	-	-	1
Washburn, George T., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	-	-
Washburn, William L., - - -	Patchogue, N. Y., -	-	1	-
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc., - - -	Seattle, Wash, -	1	-	-
Wasson, Rev. E. A., - - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	-	-
Weaver, Ethan Allen, - - -	Germantown, Pa., -	-	1	-
Weeks, Dr. F. E., - - -	Kipton, O., - - -	-	2	-
Welles, Alice, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	15	71	6
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	-	6	-
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	-
Western Reserve Historical Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	1	1	-
Wilder's Bookshop, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	-	1	-
Wisconsin History Commission, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	-	-
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	-	4	-
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	-	1	-
Wright, Mrs. Adelaide W., - - -	Rocky Hill, Conn., -	1	-	-
Wright, Henry B., - - -	Oakham, Mass., -	-	1	-
Wright, Henry P., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	-	-
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society, - - -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	-	-
Yale Class of 1884, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	-	-
Yale Class of 1914, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	-	-
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	-	-
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	3	2	-

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

79
6
C6

JUL 11 1916
UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1916

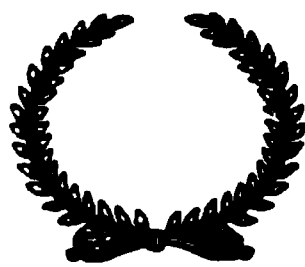
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 23, 1916

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1916



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - NORWICH

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - NORFOLK

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

WE look to our Librarian for the chief address of our annual meeting; his reports on the accessions for the year and on the results of the investigations which he has made are always full of interest and possessed of permanent value. He will tell us of the progress which we are making, and give us inspiration for further study and for continued work. We await also this year the report of the Treasurer with great satisfaction, knowing that we have no reason to hear of a deficit in our accounts. I shall not need to detain you long, though I can tell of good reasons for the interest which has been shown in our public meetings, and of encouragement for advance in carrying out the purposes of the Society; while on the other hand I must present a long necrology, including the names of men and women whom we are sorry to lose from our membership.

MEETINGS.

At the regular meetings of the year, the following papers have been read:

In October, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "The Pilgrims' Landfall."

In November, by Morris W. Seymour, Esq., of Litchfield, on "The Connecticut Migration."

In December, by Alfred T. Richards, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "Memories of Father Taylor, the Boston Sailor Preacher."

In January, by Charles W. Page, M. D., of this city, on "Miss Dorothea Dix."

In February, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "Russia as a World-Power."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. James Goodwin, Rector of Christ Church in this city, on "A little-known Episode of the American War," being the history of the fort built by the British at Castine, Maine, in 1779, and the attempt of the Colonial forces to capture it.

In April, by Hon. Albert McC. Mathison, of New Haven, on "The Declaration of Independence, and the Connecticut Signers and their Tombs."

In May, by the Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, Bishop of Newark, sometime President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, on "Jared Ingersoll, Stamp-master, and the Stamp-act."

The Librarian's report will make mention of the gifts which have been announced at the meetings, with other matters of interest. I may note here that three members of the Society, specially appointed in reply to an invitation, attended on the first day of May the opening exercises of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, by colonists from Connecticut.

OBITUARY.

During the past year, twelve members have died:

JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN, LL. D., a life member admitted in 1887, for twenty-two years one of our vice-presidents, died at his Hartford home 23 June 1915. His services to this community had been many and various; his interest in matters historical and genealogical had been wide and intelligent; his assistance in investigation had been liberal and continuous; and in particular his care for furthering the welfare of this Society, for anticipating its wants, and for setting forward its work, had been unceasing and generous, shown in many ways which are matter of record and in many ways which he did not allow to become known. His memory will be perpetuated by the fund endowed in his name and at his request, of which mention will be presently made.

JAMES NICHOLS, in his earlier life a lawyer and judge, later President of the National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1890, died 29 April 1916.

WILLIAM WALDO HYDE, sometime Mayor of Hartford, a member of the bar, highly and deservedly honored by his fellow-citizens, a member since 1891, died 30 October 1915.

THEODORE M. MALTBIE, of Hartford and Granby, elected a member in 1893, died 13 November 1915.

CHARLES TOWNLEY MARTIN, of Hartford, a life-member, admitted in 1894, died 18 March 1916.

GEORGE MUNSON CURTIS, a member since 1899, prominent in the industrial and civic life of Meriden, who had made an exhaustive study of the history and work of the silversmiths of Connecticut, died 28 August 1915.

MRS. HARRIET ELIZA GOULDEN WHITMORE, of Hartford, whose membership dated from 1902, a student of Colonial History and honored in the Society of Colonial Dames, died 30 June 1915.

EDWARD W. HOOKER, lately Mayor of Hartford, well known in the community, elected a member in 1904, died 3 September 1915.

JAMES LEBARON WILLIAMS, of Brooklyn, N. Y., admitted to membership in 1905, died about six months ago.

SYLVESTER CLARK DUNHAM, President of the Travelers Insurance Company, prominent in the activities of this city, a member of this Society since 1908, died 26 October 1915.

MRS. ELLA MYERS PEETS, of New Haven, for six years a member, died 29 September 1915.

MRS. LILLIE GUNN SMITH, of Washington, Conn., admitted to membership four years ago, died in January 1916.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides the loss by death of these members, two of whom were life members, we must note that three members have resigned and that the names of four have been dropped from the list, while one annual active member has become a life member, and eight members have been added by election. The whole number of names on our roll is now 367, of whom 18 are members *ex officio* (one of these being also entered as an active member), one is an honorary member, eight are corresponding members, and 341 are active members; of these latter 34 are members for life, and 307 are chargeable with annual dues.

FINANCIAL.

It is a matter of great satisfaction to make mention of the large increase of the funds of the Society during the past year.

In November there was announced the receipt of \$20,000 from the wife of our late vice-president, James Junius Goodwin, in his name and in accordance with his wishes; in January, the receipt of almost \$5,300 from the residuary estate of the late Edward Simons, of Hartford; and in May, the receipt of \$1,017 as a designated portion of the residuary estate of the late Mrs. Sophia Fidelia (Hall) Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe, of Meriden. The total sum of about \$26,300 has much more than doubled the amount from which the Society can derive an income for its general expenses and for the purchase of books. Last year we could count on the interest of some \$16,800 for these purposes; next year the income of about \$43,100 will be at our disposal. We are thus relieved from our annual anxiety as to a deficit, which (as you will remember) has been averted for several years by the gift of \$500 from Mr. Goodwin and by special subscriptions to the amount of some \$300—making together the interest at five per cent. on \$16,000 or at four per cent. on \$20,000—and we shall be able to carry on our work, not indeed without the constant application of economy, but with more "lee-way" than for several years past. And as we thus express our satisfaction at the immediate benefit which comes to us from these gifts, we shall not fail to appreciate the proof of confidence in our work, in its value, and in the necessity of continuing it, which is thus shown and which we may well expect will be further shown as the years pass on.

Librarian's Report.

—••—

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

It is only a repetition of what has been done in previous reports to again call attention to the lack of room for the collections and the general work of the Society. We are being strangled by lack of space. There are probably as many bound volumes and unbound pamphlets in storage, either on temporary shelves in the annex building or in piles or boxes in our basement rooms, as there are shelved and available for use in the regular library rooms. So that practically one half of our library cannot be used. Of course the volumes in storage are those that would be least often consulted. Yet occasions are constantly arising when it is necessary to tell a reader that we possibly, or it may be certainly, have some book that he wishes to consult; but that it is stored away where it cannot be found for use. Almost every foot of space on the shelves in the regular library rooms is now filled. Books and pamphlets are to be found in piles on the floor or tucked away in odd corners of our stack room. There is practically no room for further growth of the library, and the store rooms are filled almost to their capacity. Under these conditions it is not possible for the readers or the librarian to work to the best advantage or to give the best service. What is to be done?

The only publication issued during the year was the annual report, a pamphlet of 42 pages. A volume of Correspondence and Documents during the Governorship of Roger Wolcott, November 1750 to May 1754, has been prepared and is now in the press. This is to form the sixteenth volume of the Society's series of Collections. Above 300 pages, comprising more than half of the volume, have already been printed. In preparing the "copy" for this volume, letters and documents were obtained outside the Society's library from nine different sources in the cities of Boston, Hartford, New York, Washington and London. The volume will have much to relate about

that strange affair of the Spanish boat which put into the harbor of New London in distress and lay there many months, while there was much argument over her status and her commanders rights before her cargo was reshipped to Spain.

Thirty-seven volumes and three pamphlets from the library of our late Vice-President James J. Goodwin have been presented to us by Mrs. Goodwin. They are all historical books and most of them English works; although among them are the Salisburys' Family Histories and Genealogies and several volumes of the New York Society of Colonial Wars and Sons of the Revolution publications. The English books include:

- Bacon, N. Annals of Ipswich.
- Parish registers of Bobbingworth, Essex.
- Cummington and Warner. Braintree and Bocking.
- County of Sussex, and many of its family records.
- Carthew, G. A. History of West and East Bradenham.
- Matthews, J. H. Cardiff records.
- Brigg, W. Genealogical abstract of wills, P. C. C., register "Wootton", 1658, vol. 1.
- Broad Norfolk.
- West, F. Sketch of the history of nonconformity in Braintree and Bocking.
- Sargeaunt, J. History of Felsted school.
- Calamy and Palmer. Nonconformist's memorial, 2d ed.
- Zincke, F. B. Wherstead: some materials for its history.
- Dallas and Porter. Note book of Tristram Risdon, 1608-1628.

A list of some of the more important gifts received from Vice-President Goodwin during the last few years is as follows:

- Book of the General Laws for the People of Connecticut, 1673.
- Connecticut Journal, nearly 20 volumes, 1778-1800.
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register, General Index to vols. 1-50. 4 vols.
- Victoria History of the Counties of England. 73 vols.
- The Genealogist, new series. 30 vols.
- The Index Library. 49 vols.
- The East Anglian. 20 vols.
- Herts Genealogist and Antiquarian. 2 vols.
- Visitation of England and Wales. By F. A. Crisp. 18 vols.
- Visitation of Ireland. By F. A. Crisp. 5 vols.
- Visitations of the County of Devon, 1531, 1564 and 1620, with additions by J. L. Vivian.
- Visitation of Berkshire in 1532.
- Parish Register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653-1677.
- First Register of Saint Mary's Church, Bocking, Essex.

- Register of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey.
Parish Register of Cropthorne, Worcestershire, 1557-1717.
Parish Registers of Fyfield, Essex, 1538-1700.
Parish Registers of Greensted, Essex.
Parish Register of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1662-1700.
Parish Register of Lambourne, Essex.
Parish Register of Moretown, Essex.
Parish Registers of Offerton in the County of Nottingham, 1592-1812.
Parish Registers of Ongar, Essex.
Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558-1689.
Parish Registers of Stapleford Tawney, Essex.
Parish Registers of Street in the County of Somerset to 1762.
Theydon Mount: its Lords and Rectors with a complete transcript of the parish registers and monumental inscriptions.
Parish Registers of Wellow in the County of Nottingham.
Marriage Allegation Bonds of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, to 1755.
Suffolk Manorial Families by J. J. Musckett. 2 vols.
Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, by G. E. C., A-C. 2 vols.
Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1559-1571.
Some Notices of Various Families of the Name of Marsh. By G. E. C.
Some Notes on the Families of Hunnings. By W. E. Foster.

An important volume recently published bearing on the history of the jurisprudence of this state in colonial days is Francis Fane's Reports on the Laws of Connecticut, made from 1733 to 1741. It is edited and preceded with an historical introduction by Dr. Charles M. Andrews of Yale University. A copy of this has been presented to us. Francis Edward Brownell, formerly of Hartford but now residing in Atlanta, Ga., has given us about 180 theatre programmes, posters and play bills of about 1850 to 1855, nearly all of them of entertainments given in Hartford. From Oscar Wegelin we have received a copy of his book on Jupiter Hammon, the first American negro poet. It contains a reproduction, from the unique original in our library, of Hammon's "Address to Miss Phillis Wheatly, Ethiopian Poetess," dated Hartford, August 4, 1778. The Address is also reproduced in the sketch and bibliography of "Phillis Wheatly" and "Six Broadsides" relating to her, copies of which have been presented to us by their author and publisher, Charles F. Heartman. From Trinity College we have received "A list of current periodicals in the libraries of Hartford," which is at once proving its usefulness.

Among other valued accessions are several volumes of marriages printed from records of a number of parishes in the counties of Devon, Essex and Somerset, England, the gift of Miss Jane Tuttle; eighteen volumes of Pennsylvania Archives, comprising the fifth and sixth series, from the Pennsylvania State Library; from the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, genealogies of New England Families, first and third series, and Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, in all thirteen quarto volumes; The Diary of Manasseh Minor of Stonington, 1696-1720, received from the publisher, Frank D. Miner, of Jersey City; from Charles A. Munn, seven bound volumes of American Homes and Gardens; from John Hall Sage, a copy of Extracts from votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, the issue officially published by the colony, printed at New London in 1774.

Another donation of directories of different cities, comprising eighty-nine volumes, has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's sons. Numerous valuable publications have been received from the officials of this State, of the United States, the Library of Congress, the Illinois Historical Library, the New Hampshire State Library, the Smithsonian Institution, the Royal Society and Geological Survey of Canada.

We have received numerous publications, most of them of a minor nature, relating to the great war now in progress in Europe, the greater number being from the side of the Entente Allies.

An interesting bibliographic compilation arranged and presented by the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., is a "Trial Bibliography on the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad," comprising 144 typewritten quarto pages.

In a cause depending before the Supreme Court of the United States, entitled "People of the State of New York v. Frederick W. Becker as Sheriff," relating to the rights of the Seneca Indians under a treaty ratified in 1797, recourse was had by the U. S. authorities to manuscripts among our Jeremiah Wadsworth papers, and they were printed as a part of the Government's "brief."

Eleven additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, six of them being

almanacs. Their dates are 1728, 1765, [1765], 1781, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1793, 1797, 1798.

The family genealogies added during the year are those of Avery, Bassett, Beach, Benjamin, Caldwell, Church, Claflin, Conkling, Crosby, Eames, Fletcher, Goodwin-Morgan Ancestry, Grant, Haines, Hallock, Hazart, Hodsdon, Hord, Houghton, Johnson, Kimball, Lake, Lewis, Lyon, Morgan, Morrell, Newberry, Newton, Page, Pepperrell, Pomeroy, Richardson, Salisbury Memorials, Savage, Scovil, Spelman, Stratton, Trowbridge, Van Culenborg, Webster, Willard, Williams Ancestry; making forty-two in all. These vary in size from a chart of a single sheet to five large quarto volumes. Since the publication, nearly five years ago, of our list of family genealogies, nearly two hundred have been added to the library.

With the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund there have been purchased:

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., vol. 4, 1667-1671.

Webster, W. H. & M. R. History and Genealogy of the Gov. John Webster family.

Income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund has been expended in the purchase of the following nine volumes of records:

Vital records of Gardiner, Maine, 2 vols.

Vital records of Buxborough, Mass.

Vital records of Burlington, Mass.

Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 2.

Vital records of Chelsea, Mass.

Vital records of Salisbury, Mass.

Vital records of Topsfield, Mass., vol. 2.

Vital records of Westford, Mass.

The vital records of Greenfield, Mass., was purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and to the Goldthwaite Fund is credited the History and genealogy of one line from Capt. Edward Johnson, by A. Johnson.

Owing to the absence of any large gifts of books or pamphlets, the accessions for the year fall considerably below the number for last year. The donations amount to 469 volumes, 477 pamphlets and 25 miscellaneous; the purchases to 80 volumes, 88 pamphlets and 14 miscellaneous; the exchanges to one volume and 27 miscellaneous. These make a total of

550 volumes, 565 pamphlets and 66 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,181 items. Included in the above purchases are nine volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, two to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, one to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and one to the Goldthwaite Fund.

Prices of books during the last few years, as of almost everything else, have had a steady upward tendency, and in consequence, where a fixed sum is available from year to year for purchases, the number of books purchased has declined.

The number of readers using our library during the year is 3,404, a variation of less than one per cent. from the previous year.

Our collection of early Connecticut newspapers has been increased by the addition of a file of the Norwich Packet from Jan. 3, 1793, to Feb. 13, 1794. We previously had a file for the year 1800. Twenty-seven issues of the Connecticut Journal were added to the valuable but incomplete file described in my report of two years ago. Since the breaking out of the War with Spain in 1898 the publishers of both the Hartford Courant and Hartford Times have sent us their daily issues for binding and preservation; and our renewed thanks are extended to the publishers of both newspapers for this courtesy.

The manuscripts received during the year, while not as numerous as some years, have included a number of interesting items. They are:

C. Collard Adams, Cromwell.

Genealogy of the John Wilcox family of Cromwell.

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Miscellaneous Connecticut Revolutionary War documents, including several interesting autographs. (12.)

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Berlin South Kensington cemetery inscriptions.

Brooklyn Western cemetery inscriptions.

Burlington Baptist cemetery inscriptions.

Canton Center cemetery, Dyer cemetery, North cemetery and South west cemetery inscriptions.

Farmington Scott Swamp cemetery inscriptions.

Killingly Dayville old cemetery inscriptions.

New Hartford, Bakersville and Nepaug cemetery inscriptions.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston, Mass.

Orders on the town treasurer of Preston, mostly during the Revolutionary War period and containing some references to individual service in that war. (100 or more.)

Charles T. Hendrick, Chicopee, Mass.

Genealogy of the descendants of Asahel Newton of Warwick and Leyden, Mass.

Mrs. Flavel S. Luther, Hartford, Conn.

Old plots of land in Hartford. (2.)

Miscellaneous papers of the Ely family of Hartford. (20.)

Mrs. William J. McConville, Hartford.

Portion of the typewritten evidence taken in the Hartford "Theatre site case."

Mrs. Neff, Portland.

"Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman."

Sarah M. Pardee, Hartford.

Letter of Robert B. Livingston, Oct. 16, 1779; with endorsements by Aaron Burr.

Documents signed by Aaron Burr. (2.)

Mrs. Edna M. Rogers, Norwich.

Copy of record of deaths from the Bozrah church records, 1752-1815; the original record now lost.

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Map of the United States, drawn by Gurdon W. Russell.

Mrs. Samuel B. St. John, Hartford.

Treasurer F. B. Wilson's daily record of shows at the Hartford Opera House, with the box office receipts from each, Jan., 1871, to May, 1886.

Rev. E. C. Starr, Cornwall.

Letter from the Presbyterian Society in Hartford to a Meeting of Ministers in Hartford, April 30, 1877.

James G. Taylor, Glastonbury.

Inscriptions from all of the Glastonbury cemeteries.

Charles T. Welles, Hartford.

Joseph Lynde's account against the United States, 1814,

The "Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman," who in later life became Brigadier General of the Second Vermont Infantry, deserve further mention. The first part contains a condensed genealogy of his branch of the Jackman family from the early days of the settlement of Newbury, Mass. Part two gives "the prominent events of my (his) life." This gives details of his boyhood in Vermont; his life as a young man in the stone quarries of Portland, Conn.; his trips to Ohio and New Orleans; his connection for many years with Norwich, Vt., University as military instructor, and his journey in 1849 to California and Oregon. His "Domestic Journal," which forms a third part, describes his happy married life and his

great grief over the death of his wife. Altogether it forms an interesting biographical sketch.

In March the Society received under the will of the late E. Dwight Farnham of South Windsor the collection of Indian stone implements and utensils gathered by him in the vicinity of his home during the last forty or more years. This is the largest and most important gift of "Indian relics" ever received by the Society. The most interesting and important specimen in the collection is a large stone bowl or dish, one of the largest ever found in New England, which was dug up in East Hartford about 1886. The material from which this is made is a fine quality of light gray soapstone. The sides are made very thin and a long crack had appeared on one side while it was still in use by its Indian owners. To lessen the chance of further injury they had made two holes on each side of the crack, near the rim of the dish, so that it might be strengthened by tying together the parts on each side of the crack. Its size is about nineteen and one-half inches long, including the projections on each end, which served as handles, twelve and one-half inches wide and ten inches high. The bottom is rounding, so that it leans to one side. The arrow and spear points in the collection number fully one thousand. Among them are some of the finest specimens that have been found in this vicinity: The larger pieces, axes, celts, pestles and the like, together with a few choice small pieces, number above one hundred. The axes and celts comprise a typical collection of the forms and sizes usually found in this vicinity, while among them are a number of choice and beautiful examples. Among the small pieces may be mentioned a soapstone bowl less than three inches in length but as perfectly formed as any larger one, three pipes, two gorgets, a ceremonial axe or banner stone, a plummet, an imperfect polished slate arrow point such as is occasionally found in New York State, and several very small celts and gouges. With a half dozen exceptions, all of the specimens are local to South Windsor or the immediate vicinity.

Since the Farnham gift was received, Olcott F. King of South Windsor has presented a soapstone dish eight inches in length, somewhat injured by the plow, which was recently found by him on his farm; and Mrs. A. E. McLean of Plainville has presented a handsome polished celt nine inches long.

found on the Lewis farm in that town. Further additions to the Indian collection will be welcomed.

The Society has received from Miss Agnes E. Bowen of Pleasant Valley, as the bequest of Miss Harriet G. Atwell of the same place, a collection of old Connecticut household utensils and furnishings of iron, tin and wood. Among them are a crane with pot hooks, tongs, frying pan, kettles, waffle iron, trivet, slice, mortar, candle molds, tea canister, perforated lantern, footstoves, lamps for burning whale oil and camphene, cake box, "keeler" or small tub, cheese table, "theorem" painting and package of "theorems," which were paper patterns cut out and used as stencils, and five woven splint baskets. These household utensils of former days are each year becoming scarcer and more difficult to obtain and we are very glad to receive these articles, with the hope that we may at some later date be able to fit up one or more rooms with these furnishings used by our ancestors. The five baskets mentioned above were made by the Wabbaquassett Indians of Woodstock. Four of them have covers, and the three largest are ornamented with designs, markings and stripes in black and red. The largest, which is rectangular, measures thirteen by sixteen by twenty-one inches. The next in size, which is circular, measures eighteen inches in diameter. These four were made about 1824. The fifth is shaped for hanging on the wall, and was made about 1838.

Following the gift from Miss Atwell, one of our members, Mr. James Shepard, has presented us with the collection of more than a dozen baskets gathered by his daughter, now deceased. These are all of smaller size than the Woodstock baskets. At least half of them are old and of undoubted Indian manufacture and presumably of Connecticut origin, several bear designs or markings in black or red, and some of them are probably near a century old. These two lots make a fine beginning for a collection of local Indian basketry, and it is hoped that other examples will be added to the collection.

The Society has been for some years the possessor of the original deed of partition between the patentees of the towns of Hartford and Windsor, dated February 11, 1731-2, covering the land which now comprises the towns of Torrington, Barkhamsted, Colebrook, Hartland, Winchester, New Hartford and Harwinton. This deed is the original source or basis of

all titles to land within those towns, and is referred to and described at length in the records of the colony; but strange to say it had never been entered on record. At the suggestion of F. Clarence Bissell we have had it entered on record on the public land records in the office of the Secretary of the State; and, curiously enough, space for recording it was found in the volume in which it would have been entered had it been filed for record immediately after being signed 184 years ago.

The additions to our funds received during the past year add to the outlook for the growth of the library in the future.

Appended to this report, when printed, will be found a List of the Family Genealogies added to the library since the publication of a previous list five years ago.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr.

JOHN F. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Cr.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1915.	May 1. To balance, - - - -	Expense—Insurance, - - - -	\$244 20
		Postage and stationery, - - - -	86 85
		Express, - - - -	4 15
		Incidentals, - - - -	30 49
			<u>\$365 69</u>
		Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - - -	- - - 1,300 00
		Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - - -	\$402 31
		Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, - - - -	323 83
		Balance deposit in Society for Savings, - - - -	31 77
			<u>757 91</u>
			<u>\$2,423 60</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1915.	May 1. Balance, - - - -	Books purchased, - - - -	\$36 34
	Interest, - - - -	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - - -	1,125 84
			<u>\$1,162 18</u>

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1915.		RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1.	To balance,	- - - \$5,902 54	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$112 00
			Volume of Collections returned, - - - 2 50
			Labor, - - - - - 359 00
			Sundry expenses, - - - - - 67 23
			Balance deposit in Society for Savings, - \$6,682 12
			Balance deposit in State Savings Bank, 420 85
			<u>7,102 97</u>
	Dividends,	- - - \$160 00	
	Interest, - - -	<u>377 77</u>	
		537 77	
	Publications sold, - - -	- - - 203 39	
	State appropriation, - - -	- - - 1,000 00	
		<u>\$7,643 70</u>	<u>\$7,643 70</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - -	- - - \$594 75	Books purchased, - - -	- - - \$256 63
		Dividends, - - -	- - - 278 00	Purchased 19 shares American Telephone and	
		Interest, - - -	- - - 22 17	Telegraph Co. stock at 127½, - - -	2,424 88
	Sale of 16 shares City Bank and Trust Co. stock			Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	293 09
	at 130, - - -	- - -	- - - 2,079 68		
			<u>\$2,974 60</u>		<u>\$2,974 60</u>

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1915. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	\$262 62	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$273 20
	Interest,	-	-	10 58			
				<u>10 58</u>			
				\$273 20			\$273 20

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1915. May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$681 13	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$15 00
	Interest,	-	-	-	27 50	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	717 63
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	24 00					
					<u>\$732 63</u>					<u>\$732 63</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[illegible]

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$252 23	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	\$267 95
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	5 50			
		Interest,	-	-	-	10 22			
						<u>\$267 95</u>			\$267 95

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$17 24	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$4 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	22 10
		Interest,	-	-	-	65					
						<u>\$26 39</u>					\$30 10

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$98 31	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	\$108 94
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	6 70					
		Interest,	-	-	-	3 93					
						<u>\$108 94</u>					\$108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$35 17	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	\$36 57
		Interest,	-	-	-	1 40					
						<u>\$36 57</u>					\$36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND

Cash received from Mrs. James J. Goodwin in accordance with a memorandum left by her late husband,	-	-	-	\$20,000 00
Dividends,	-	-	-	222 25
Income from bonds,	-	-	-	170 00
Interest,	-	-	-	46 02
Purchased 14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. at 89¼,	-	-	-	\$1,249 50
Purchased 10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co. pref. at 123½,	-	-	-	1,236 25
Purchased 10 shares Illinois Central R. R. at 107,	-	-	-	1,071 25
Purchased 10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co. pref. at 107½,	-	-	-	1,075 00
Purchased 10 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co. at 134½,	-	-	-	1,346 25
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 131⅛,	-	-	-	656 26
Purchased 1 share Georgia R. R. Banking Co. at 245,	-	-	-	245 00
Purchased 10 shares of the same at 250¼,	-	-	-	2,502 50
Purchased 9 shares Natl. Bank of Commerce of New York at 175,	-	-	-	1,576 13
Purchased 1 share of the same at 177½,	-	-	-	177 50
Purchased 10 shares Consolidated Gas Co. of New York at 143¾,	-	-	-	1,440 00
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 141⅞,	-	-	-	708 76
Purchased \$2,000 bonds Swift & Co. 1st mortgage 5% due 1944 at 98¾,	-	-	-	1,970 00
Purchased \$2,000 bonds Consolidated Gas Co. of New York convertible 6% due 1920 at 120,-	-	-	-	2,402 50
Purchased \$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R. Co. convertible 6% due 1948 at 116¼,	-	-	-	2,327 50
Deposit in Society for Savings,	-	-	-	15 60
Interest adjustment on bonds purchased,	-	-	-	99 77
Income to General Fund,	-	-	-	338 50
				<hr/>
				\$20,438 27

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

Received under the will of Edwin Simons property		
inventoried at, - - - -	\$4,786 05	\$1,000 00
Received from sale of real estate, - - -	3,500 00	3,000 00
		7 05
		Purchased 10 shares American Agricultural Chem-
		ical Co. pref. at 97½, - - - - 972 50
		Purchased 10 shares United States Steel Corp.
		pref. at 116½, - - - - 1,166 25
		Purchased 10 shares King's County Electric Light
		& Power Co. at 130, - - - - 1,301 25
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - 839 00
	<u>\$8,286 05</u>	<u>\$8,286 05</u>

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

Received under the will of Sophia F. Hall Coe,	\$1,017 00	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co., - - \$1,017 00
	<u>\$1,017 00</u>	<u>\$1,017 00</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	155	\$1,550 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	101	4,040 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	60½	1,210 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	56	784 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	31 77	—	31 77
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	402 31	—	402 31
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	323 83	—	323 83
			<hr/>
			\$8,381 34

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	81	\$1,620 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	82½	825 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	6,682 12	—	6,682 12
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - -	420 85	—	420 85
			<hr/>
			\$13,657 97

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$18.24.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	\$500 00	202	\$1,010 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	218	3,270 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel Co., - - -	1,900 00	128	2,432 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	293 09	—	293 09
			<hr/>
			\$7,005 09

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,125 84
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$704.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$717 63

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$273 20

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$236.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$243 09

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$101.58.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$33.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of \$20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	\$700 00	88	\$1,232 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,012 50
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	109	1,090 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	125	1,875 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	250	2,750 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - -	1,000 00	169	1,690 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	134	2,010 00
\$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
\$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - -	2,000 00	122	2,440 00
\$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	112	2,240 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - - -	15 60	—	15 60
			<hr/>
			\$19,555 10

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of \$5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

\$1,000 bond Nash., Chat. & St. Louis Ry., -	\$1,000 00	101	\$1,010 00
10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	1,000 00	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	975 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	116 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,162 50
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	128	1,280 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - - -	839 00	—	839 00
			<hr/>
			\$5,266 50

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of \$1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	\$1,017 00
--------------------------------------	------------

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - -	\$267 95
--	----------

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - -	\$22 39
--	---------

Special Subscribers.

In addition to a considerable subscription from Vice-President JAMES J. GOODWIN, the following members subscribed lesser sums during the year to prevent a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN
MARY E. BEACH
HENRY W. BELKNAP
LEVERETT BELKNAP
EDWARD B. BENNETT
MRS. MARY B. BRAINARD
ISAAC W. BROOKS
JOHN R. BUCK
MORGAN G. BULKELEY
MRS. SARAH A. W. BURR
WILLIAM H. CHAMPLIN
LOUIS R. CHENEY
WILLIAM B. CLARK
JAMES B. CONE
CHARLES P. COOLEY
GEORGE M. CURTIS
SAMUEL E. ELMORE
RALPH H. ENSIGN
HENRY FERGUSON
GEORGE H. FITTS
RUTH GALPIN
JULIUS GAY
SIDNEY M. GLADWIN
CHARLES L. GOODWIN
FRANCIS GOODWIN
CHARLES E. GROSS
ALFRED E. HAMMER
SAMUEL HART
GEORGE E. HOADLEY
MRS. EMILY G. HOLCOMBE
NEWMAN HUNGERFORD

FREDERICK J. HUNTINGTON
NORMAN M. ISHAM
MRS. MARY E. KEYES
JAMES MC MANUS
MRS. MARY F. MARTIN
JAMES B. MOORE
EDWARD W. MORLEY
JOHN M. PARKER, JR.
MRS. ANNA M. PERRY
MRS. GRACE W. PERSSE
EDWIN P. PIPER
EDWARD V. PRESTON
WILLIAM H. PUTNAM
FRANCIS H. RICHARDS
MRS. ELIZABETH H. J.
ROBINSON
THOMAS F. RYAN
MRS. JANE T. SMITH
ALFRED SPENCER, JR.
LEWIS SPERRY
CARL STOECKEL
JAMES H. TALLMAN
ADA L. TAYLOR
EDWIN P. TAYLOR
MARY C. TAYLOR
JANE TUTTLE
ALBERT L. WASHBURN
EDGAR F. WATERMAN
MEIGS H. WHAPLES
CHARLES G. WOODWARD

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

- Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.

Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.

Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.

MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.

Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.

Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upton, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.

Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

—••—
Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

—••—
Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Abbatt, William, - - -	Tarrytown, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Abbe, Mrs. Leon R., - - -	Warehouse Point, Ct.,	—	2	—
Adams, Arthur, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Albree, John, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	1
Amer. Ass'n for Intern. Conciliation, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Amer. Electric Railways Assoc'n, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes, -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	7	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Society, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andreae, Percy, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Atlantic Monthly Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Bates, Albert C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	17	—
Beardsley, William A., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Belgian Legation, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Biddle, Richard, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	3	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Buel, Mrs. John L., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
Bureau of Railway Economics, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	4	99	1
Burton, Clarence M., - - -	Detroit, Mich., -	1	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	21	—
Carnegie Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Carter, Howard W., - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	—	1	1
Case, Charles G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - -	Paris, France, -	—	4	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Chronicle Publishing Co., - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Church Peace Union, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	16	28	—
Clark, Harrison, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	—	—
Clark, Mrs. Walter H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Columbia University, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	5	—
Commercial Museum, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Confederate Museum, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	21	8	5
Conn. Tuberculosis Commission, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	6	—
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Corbin, Mrs. Frances H., - - -	Orange, Conn., -	—	1	—
Darbee, Robert M., - - -	Rockville Cen., N. Y., -	1	—	—
Darrow, Fanny G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Detroit School of Design, - - -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	New Milford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Edmonds, John H., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Encyclopedia Press, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Eno, Joel N., - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Fletcher, Austin B., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Gammack, James W., - - -	Glen Cove, N. Y., -	4	—	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	5	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
General Society of War of 1812, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Georgia Historical Society, - - -	Savannah, Ga., -	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	23	17	—
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Goodwin, Mrs. James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	41	3	—
Gordon, Armistead C., - - -	Staunton, Va., -	—	2	—
Gorton, Joseph R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Hall, Granville D., - - -	Glencoe, Ill., -	—	1	—
Harriman, Charles C., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	12	1	—
Hartford Hospital, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	89	—	—
Hartford Public Library, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Harvard Class Committee, 1895, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	—	—
Heartman, Charles F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Hine, Charles D., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hispanic Society of America, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Hord, Arnold H., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Huguenot Society of South Carolina, -	Charleston, S. C., -	—	1	—
Illinois Historical Library, - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	—	4
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	1	—
Japan Society, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Jenne, Mrs. C. F. R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Kensington Congregational Church,	Kensington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden, -	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Mohonk Lake, N.Y., -	1	—	—
Lane, William C., - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Laval University, - - - -	Quebec, Can., -	1	—	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	13	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
L'Hommedieu, Frederick, - - -	Essex, Conn., -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	—	—
Linsley, Ray K., - - - -	Bristol, Conn., -	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society, - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	3	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Longmans, Green & Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Lynch, Charles H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Maher, Stephen J., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society, - - -	Portland, Conn., -	4	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	2	—	—
Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Mathewson, Albert McC., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Mead, Kate C., - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Meriden Britannia Co., - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Society, - - -	Lansing, Mich., -	2	2	—
Miner, Frank D., - - - -	Jersey City, N. J., -	1	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	1	—
Minister of Public Instruction, -	Paris, France, -	2	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Munn, Charles A., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	7	—	—
National Child Labor Committee, -	New York, N. Y., -	3	4	—
Nat'l Collegiate Athletic Assoc'n, -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
National Society, D. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
National Society, S. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	3	—
Nat'l Wholes. Liquor Dealers Ass'n,	Cincinnati, O., -	2	1	—
Newberry Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	2	—
Neb. Legislative Reference Bureau,	Lincoln, Neb., -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	3	—	—
New Hampshire State Library, - -	Concord, N. H., -	2	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
Newport Historical Society, - - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New York Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, -	Halifax, N. S., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, -	Oberlin, O., -	—	2	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Soc., -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Panama-Pacific Exposition, -	San Francisco, Cal., -	—	1	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert, -	London, Eng., -	7	29	—
Pennsylvania, State of, -	Harrisburg, Pa., -	24	—	—
Pa. Federation of Histor. Societies, -	Harrisburg, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pa. Society of Colonial Governors, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pettibone, William F., -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Plumb, A. H., -	Emporia, Kan., -	1	—	—
Pocomtuck Historical Society, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Polk, William M., -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A., -	Sandusky, O., -	—	1	—
Popenoe, Paul, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Princeton University, -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence, City of, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Library, -	Medford, Mass., -	—	1	—
Public Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Public Museum, -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	—	—
Quincy, Mary P., -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Randall, Herbert, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Rice, Franklin P., -	Worcester, Mass., -	—	1	—
Roberts, Charles W., -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Rockefeller Foundation, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Rosenburg Library, -	Galveston, Tex., -	—	3	—
Royal Historical Society, -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	13	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W., -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	2	2
Sage, John H., -	Portland, Conn., -	—	4	—
St. Louis Mercantile Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Pageant Drama Assoc'n, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H., -	Columbus, O., -	—	3	—
Sellers, Edwin J., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, -	Washington, D. C., -	3	13	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of the Revolution, -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	2	—
Stamford Historical Society, -	Stamford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	2	—
State Historical Association, -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	1	—	—
State Historical Library, -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Fargo, N. D., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Tacoma, Wash., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
State Immigration Commission, -	Portland, Ore., -	1	—	—
Steiner, Walter R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Stokes, Harold P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Stratton, Harriet R., - - -	Chattanooga, Tenn., -	1	—	—
Swords, Joseph F., - - -	Dallas, Tex., -	—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	32	—
Thayer, George B., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Thomas, Leonard R., - - -	Ocean City, N. J., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Arthur R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tuckerman, Bayard, - - -	Ipswich, Mass., -	1	—	—
Tuttle, Jane, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Tyler, D. Gardiner, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	11	17	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	3	—	—
University of Minnesota, , - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	4	2	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	1	1	—
University of North Dakota, -	University, N. D., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	2	—
Vail, P. C., - - -	Morristown, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	1	—
Warner, De Ver H., - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Warner, Mrs. Herbert O., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Williams, Cornelia B., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	19	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	4	4	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 18 and 19.

Family Genealogies

Added to the Library during the five years ending August 31, 1916.



- ADAMS. A. Adams. Boston. 1915. pp. 8.
— N. Adams. Springfield. 1910. pp. 236.
AINSWORTH. F. J. Parker. Boston. 1894. pp. 212.
ALLEN. See Converse.
ARMSTRONG. L. A. Morrison. pp. 19.
AVERY. E. M. & C. H. T. Avery. Cleveland. 1912. pp. 1530. 2 vols.
BABBITT. W. B. Browne. Taunton. 1912. pp. 760.
BACON. T. W. Baldwin. Cambridge. 1915. pp. 420.
BALLARD. C. F. Farlow. Boston. 1911. pp. 203.
— pp. 11.
BARNES. T. C. Barnes. Winsted. 1910. pp. 43, (6).
BARNEY. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
— [W. F. Adams.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 174.
BARNUM. E. L. & F. Barnum. Gardner. 1912. ff. 108, pp. (15).
BARTLETT. Society report. J. M. Longfellow. Springfield. [1914.]
pp. 114, 23.
BASSETT. 1st to 3d annual reunions, 1897-1899. New Haven. pp. 40,
23, 30.
BATES. Bulletin. 1st series, vols. 1-5. pp. (112), (12). 1907-1912.
2d series, vols. 1-4. pp. 96. 1912-1916.
BEACH. [M. E. Beach.] Hartford. 1912. pp. 51.
BEEBE. C. Beebe. New York. 1904. pp. 126.
BELKNAP. [H. W. Belknap.] Salem. 1914. pp. 20.
BENJAMIN. E. B. Benjamin. New Haven. 1898. pp. 88.
BIXBY. See Converse.
BLIN. J. W. Hill. [Peoria.] 1914. pp. (24).
BLISS. C. A. Hoppin. Hartford. 1913. pp. 184.
BOYD. W. P. Boyd. Rochester. 1912. pp. 507.
BRACE. J. S. Brace. Bloomsburg. 1914. pp. 54, (1).
BRIGHAM. W. I. T. Brigham. New York. 1907. pp. 636.
BROMLEY. V. A. Bromley. New York. [1911.] pp. 437.
BROWN. B. V. Foster. Washington. 1893. pp. 26.
CALDWELL. A. Caldwell & Mrs. S. Kimball. Ipswich. 1904. pp. 317.
CARTER. C. A. & S. A. Carter. [Clinton. 1887.] pp. 272.
CARVER. See Gilbert.
CARY. S. C. Cary. Boston. 1911. pp. 274.
CASAVANT, RAVENELE-LALIME. G. A. Dejordy. Manchester. 1910.
pp. 27.

Names	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
State Immigration Commission,	Portland, Ore.,	1	—	—
Steiner, Walter R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Stokes, Harold P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Stratton, Harriet R., - - -	Chattanooga, Tenn.,	1	—	—
Swords, Joseph F., - - -	Dallas, Tex., -	—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	32	—
Thayer, George B., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Thomas, Leonard R., - - -	Ocean City, N. J., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Arthur R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tuckerman, Bayard, - - -	Ipswich, Mass., -	1	—	—
Tuttle, Jane, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Tyler, D. Gardiner, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	11	17	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	3	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	4	2	—
University of North Carolina, - - -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	1	1	—
University of North Dakota, - - -	University, N. D., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	2	—
Vail, P. C., - - -	Morristown, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	1	—
Warner, De Ver H., - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Warner, Mrs. Herbert O., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Williams, Cornelia B., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	19	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	4	4	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 18 and 19.

Family Genealogies

Added to the Library during the five years ending August 31, 1916.



- ADAMS. A. Adams. Boston. 1915. pp. 8.
— N. Adams. Springfield. 1910. pp. 236.
AINSWORTH. F. J. Parker. Boston. 1894. pp. 212.
ALLEN. See Converse.
ARMSTRONG. L. A. Morrison. pp. 19.
AVERY. E. M. & C. H. T. Avery. Cleveland. 1912. pp. 1530. 2 vols.
BABBITT. W. B. Browne. Taunton. 1912. pp. 760.
BACON. T. W. Baldwin. Cambridge. 1915. pp. 420.
BALLARD. C. F. Farlow. Boston. 1911. pp. 203.
— pp. 11.
BARNES. T. C. Barnes. Winsted. 1910. pp. 43, (6).
BARNEY. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
— [W. F. Adams.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 174.
BARNUM. E. L. & F. Barnum. Gardner. 1912. ff. 108, pp. (15).
BARTLETT. Society report. J. M. Longfellow. Springfield. [1914.]
pp. 114, 23.
BASSETT. 1st to 3d annual reunions, 1897-1899. New Haven. pp. 40,
23, 30.
BATES. Bulletin. 1st series, vols. 1-5. pp. (112), (12). 1907-1912.
2d series, vols. 1-4. pp. 96. 1912-1916.
BEACH. [M. E. Beach.] Hartford. 1912. pp. 51.
BEEBE. C. Beebe. New York. 1904. pp. 126.
BELKNAP. [H. W. Belknap.] Salem. 1914. pp. 20.
BENJAMIN. E. B. Benjamin. New Haven. 1898. pp. 88.
BIXBY. See Converse.
BLIN. J. W. Hill. [Peoria.] 1914. pp. (24).
BLISS. C. A. Hoppin. Hartford. 1913. pp. 184.
BOYD. W. P. Boyd. Rochester. 1912. pp. 507.
BRACE. J. S. Brace. Bloomsburg. 1914. pp. 54, (1).
BRIGHAM. W. I. T. Brigham. New York. 1907. pp. 636.
BROMLEY. V. A. Bromley. New York. [1911.] pp. 437.
BROWN. B. V. Foster. Washington. 1893. pp. 26.
CALDWELL. A. Caldwell & Mrs. S. Kimball. Ipswich. 1904. pp. 317.
CARTER. C. A. & S. A. Carter. [Clinton. 1887.] pp. 272.
CARVER. See Gilbert.
CARY. S. C. Cary. Boston. 1911. pp. 274.
CASAVANT, RAVENELE-LALIME. G. A. Dejordy. Manchester. 1910.
pp. 27.

- CATE-CATES. E. E. Cates & M. R. Sanborn. Frederick. 1904. pp. 52.
CHAPIN. [G. W. Chapin. 1915.] ff. 49.
CHECKLEY. See Frazier.
CHURCH. J. A. Church. Rutland. 1913. pp. 354.
— C. W. Church. Waterbury. 1914. pp. 209, (33).
CLAFLIN. C. H. Wight. New York. pp. 473.
CLAIRE. See Osburn.
CLARK. E. L. Walton. New York. 1913. pp. 278.
CLARKSON. F. W. Leach. [Philadelphia. 1912.] pp. 19.
COBURN. See Colburn.
CODDINGTON. H. G. Coddington. Syracuse. 1907. pp. 37.
COLBURN. G. A. Gordon & S. R. Coburn. Lowell. 1913. pp. 470.
COLTON. G. W. Colton. Philadelphia. 1912. pp. 588.
CONGDON. G. E. Congdon. Hiawatha. 1910. pp. 55.
CONKLING. [I. B. Conkling.] Washington. 1913. pp. 132.
CONVERSE, ALLEN, BIXBY. C. A. Converse. Boston. 1905. pp. 961.
2 vols.
COWDREY. M. B. A. Mehling. [New York. 1911.] pp. 451.
CRAWFORD. W. Crawford. Oakham. 1912. pp. 220.
CROSBY. E. D. Crosby. Boston. 1914. pp. 158, (1).
DAVIS-EVERETT. Mrs. W. S. Crosby. Boston. 1911. pp. 59.
DE FOREST. Mrs. R. W. de Forest. Boston. 1914. pp. 314, 391.
2 vols.
DICKINSON. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1913. pp. 14.
DODGE. R. D. Dodge. [Brooklyn. 1896.] pp. 32.
— R. D. Dodge. Brooklyn. 1898. Chart.
DUFFIELD. See Gilbert.
EAMES. A. G. Loring. Boston. 1908. pp. 17.
EVERETT. See Davis.
FLETCHER. E. H. Fletcher. Boston. 1881. pp. 563.
FLINT. J. L. Bass. Frankford. 1912. pp. 9.
FORD. E. R. Ford. Oneonta. 1916. pp. 248, (1).
FRAZIER, WEST, CHECKLEY. J. G. Leach. Philadelphia. 1910. pp.
139.
FRENCH. H. B. Wright. Oakham. 1914. pp. 42.
FULLER. W. H. Fuller. Palmer. 1914. pp. 325.
GARDNER. F. A. Gardner. Salem. 1907. pp. 342.
GESNER. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1912. pp. 30.
GILBERT, CARVER, DUFFIELD. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911.
pp. 18.
GILDERSLEEVE. W. H. Gildersleeve. Meriden. 1914. pp. 81.
GILPIN. Frankford. 1911. pp. (6).
GLANMORGAN. See Morgan.
GOBLE. pp. 8.
GOODWIN-MORGAN ANCESTRY. F. F. Starr. Hartford. 1915. pp.
319, 481. 2 vols.
GOSS. W. H. Bloomer. Lewiston. 1886. pp. 22, (2).
GRANT. F. Grant. [4th reunion.] Westfield. 1906. pp. 48.
— F. Grant. [5th reunion.] Westfield. 1908. pp. 31.

- GRANT. F. Grant. [6th reunion.] Westfield. 1914. pp. 36.
GRAYDON. M. E. G. Sharpe. Indianapolis. [1909.] pp. 75.
GROW (GROO.) [G. W. Davis.] 1913. pp. 237, 34.
HAINES. A. M. & T. V. Haines. North Hampton. 1902. pp. 399, (3).
HALLOCK-HOLYOKE. C. Hallock. Amherst. 1906. pp. 84.
HARMON. I. Harmon. Springfield. 1911. pp. 119.
HARRISON. F. H. Corbin. Boston. 1916. pp. 20.
HARVEY. J. W. Kappenberger. [1914.] pp. 44.
HARWOOD. W. H. Harwood. Chasm Falls. 1911. pp. 154.
HASKINS. C. R. Green. Olathe. 1911. pp. (16).
HAZARD. C. E. Robinson. Boston. 1895. pp. 293.
HEMENWAY. A. Hemenway. Hartford. 1880. pp. 92.
— C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1912. pp. 41, (3).
HILDRETH. P. Reade. [Lowell.] 1892. pp. 71.
HILL. M. Hill. Norwalk. [1879.] pp. 27.
HINE. R. C. Hine. [St. Paul. 1898.] pp. 239.
HODSDON-HODGDON. A. J. Hodgdon. Haverhill. 1904. pp. 164.
HOLMAN. D. E. Holman. New York. 1909. pp. 295.
HOLYOKE. See Hallock.
HORD. A. H. Hord. 1915. pp. 121.
HORTON. B. B. Horton. New York. [1912.] pp. 52.
HOSMER. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
HOUGHTON. J. W. Houghton. New York. [1912.] pp. 582.
HOVEY. [H. C. Hovey.] Haverhill. 1913. pp. 487.
HOWLAND. See Woolsey.
HULL. [C. H.] Weygant. pp. 647, (1).
HUNNINGS. W. E. Foster. Exeter. 1912. pp. 61.
HUNTINGTON. Hartford. 1915. pp. 1205.
HURD. D. D. Hurd. New York. 1910. pp. 339.
JOHNSON. A. Johnson. Boston. 1914. pp. 12, 219.
JONES. Ancestry. N. H. Jones. Poultney. 1914. pp. 167.
JUDSON. F. E. Weeks. 1914. pp. 20.
KEIM. De B. R. Keim. Harrisburg. 1898-1900. pp. 736.
KIDDER. [Boston. 1852.] 12 ff.
KIMBALL. L. & R. M. Darbee. [Brooklyn. 1913.] pp. 119, 54.
KIP. J. J. Post. New York. 1894. pp. (4), 10.
LAKE. A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1912. pp. 26.
— A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1915. pp. 376.
LAMSON. O. E. & F. B. Lamson. [Delano. 1908.] pp. 121.
LANE. J. Chapman & J. H. Fitts. Exeter. 1891-1897. pp. 296, 299, 439. 3 vols.
LEWIS. "Lewis Letter" or "Lewisiana." Vol. 4, to vol. 17, 1887-1907. pp. 192, 192, 192, 208, 192, 192, 192, 192, 200, 192, 192, 220, 260, 208. Bound in 4 vols.
LITCHFIELD. Parts 1-5. W. J. Litchfield. [Southbridge.] 1901-1906. pp. 384.
LOW. E. D. Barbour. [Boston.] 1890. Chart.
LYON. S. E. Lyon. Detroit. 1907. pp. 453.
— R. B. Miller. Detroit. 1907. pp. 539.

- MACFARLANE. Mrs. C. M. Little. Tottenville. 1893. pp. 254.
MAPES. See Sackett.
MARSH. G. C. C[ockayne.] Exeter. 1900. pp. 56.
MARTIN. T. A. Hay. [1911.] pp. 283.
MASON. T. W. Mason. New York. 1909. pp. 59, 13.
MAYER. H. H. Mayer. [Annisquam. 1911.] pp. 6.
MERRIMAN. N. M. Merriman. [1913.] pp. 24.
— D. L. Jacobus. New Haven, 1914. pp. 187.
MERWIN. C. G. Newton. 1903-1909. pp. 87, 105.
MORE. D. F. & C. C. More. Binghamton. 1893. pp. 409.
MORGAN. See Goodwin.
— AND GLANMORGAN. G. T. Clark. London. 1886. pp. 620.
MORRILL. A. M. Smith. New York. 1914. pp. 144, 3.
NASH. See Page.
NEWBERRY. J. G. Bartlett. Boston. 1914. pp. 156.
NEWTON. C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1911. pp. 134.
— W. M. Newton. 1912. pp. 52.
— E. N. Leonard. [New Haven.] 1915. pp. 872.
OLMSTED. H. K. Olmsted. New York. 1912. pp. 515, (4).
OSBURN. Pedigrees. 1915. pp. 9, ff. 4.
PAGE, NASH, PECK. C. N. Page. Des Moines. [1911.] pp. 143.
PAINE. S. C. Paine. Boston. 1912. pp. 334.
PALMER. W. Palmer & L. C. Dorrance. Plainfield. 1887. pp. 85.
PARSONS. H. Parsons. New York. [1912.] pp. 532.
PATTEN. T. W. Baldwin. Boston. 1908. pp. 289.
PECK. See Page.
PEPPERRELL. C. H. C. Howard. Salem. 1906. pp. 106.
PIERREPONT. R. B. Moffat. [New York.] 1913. pp. 211.
POMEROY. A. A. Pomeroy. [Toledo. 1912.] pp. 16, 962.
— [A. A. Pomeroy. 1915.] pp. 29.
POPE. F. L. Pope. Boston. 1888. pp. 22.
PROCTOR. W. L. & Mrs. W. L. Proctor. Ogdensburg. 1898. pp. 307.
RAVENELLE-LALINE. See Casavant.
RICHARDSON. R. L. Richardson. New York. 1906. pp. 147.
— D. A. Richardson. Pulaski. 1913. pp. 36.
ROWLAND. F. E. Weeks. 1910. pp. 12.
RUGGLES. F. Cowles. New York. 1912. pp. 11.
RYDER. 1897. pp. 45.
SACKETT, WEYGANT, MAPES. C. H. Weygant. Newburgh. 1897.
pp. 148.
SANFORD. C. E. Sanford. Rutland. [1911.] pp. 1612. 2 vols.
SAVAGE. [G. E. Savage.] Chart.
SCOVIL. H. W. Brainard. Hartford. 1915. pp. 586.
SCOVILLE. C. R. Eastman. pt. 3. 1911. pp. 31.
SEELY-VAIL. Ancestry. W. P. Bacon. New York. [1914.] pp. 185.
SHELDON. H. W. Sheldon. Schenectady. 1913. pp. 20.
SHURTLEFF. B. Shurtleff. Revere. 1912. pp. 758, 738. 2 vols.
SMITH. [I. G. Moffet. 1908.] pp. (12).

- SMITH. [E. J.] Dunning-Lawrence. West Norwood. 1912. pp. 131, 17 charts.
- SPALDING. C. W. Spalding. Chicago. 1897. pp. 1276.
- SPELMAN. F. C. W. Barbour. New York. [1910.] pp. 559.
- SPICER. S. S. & S. B. Meach. [Boston. 1911.] pp. 610.
- SPOONER. T. Spooner. Cincinnati. 1871. pp. 242.
- STAPLES. [E. H. Barney.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 70.
- STATES. J. N. States. New Haven. 1913. pp. 187.
- STERLING. A. M. Sterling. New York. [1909.] pp. 1407. 2 vols.
- STETSON. 2d & 3d reunions. 1907-1908. pp. 39, 23.
— 3d & 4th booklets. [1911]-1914. pp. 45, 145.
- STEVENS. E. R. Stevens. [New York. 1914.] pp. 116.
- SWETLAND. Family meeting. 1896. pp. 27.
— B. S. Swetland. Brockton. [1908.] pp. 96.
- TILSON. M. V. Tilson. [Plymouth. 1911.] pp. 609, (1).
- TOWER. 5th & 6th reports. Boston. pp. 44.
- TOWNER. J. W. Towner. Los Angeles. pp. 269.
- TROWBRIDGE. F. B. Trowbridge. New Haven. 1908. pp. 840.
- TYLER. W. I. T. Brigham. [1912.] pp. 881. 2 vols.
- UPHAM. F. K. Upham. Albany. 1892. pp. 573.
- VAIL. See Seeley.
- VAN CULEMBORG. E. J. Sellers. Philadelphia. 1915. pp. 161.
- VANDERLIP. C. E. Booth. New York. 1914. pp. 188.
- VARICK. B. F. Wheeler. [Mobile. 1906.] pp. 58.
- WADHAMS. H. W. W. Stevens. New York. [1913.] pp. 652.
- WAITE. D. P. Corey. Malden. 1913. pp. 129.
- WALTON. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911. pp. 12.
- WARD. E. J. Ward. Ottawa. 1914. pp. 15.
- WARE. [E. F. Ware.] Boston. 1887. pp. 47.
- WASHBURN. G. T. Washburn. Pasumalai. 1913. pp. 209.
— W. L. Washburn. Patchogue. 1914. pp. 23.
- WEBSTER. W. H. & M. R. Webster. Rochester. 1915. pp. 1646.
- WESSELS. J. G. B. Bullock & A. Adams. New York. 1913. pp. 15.
- WEST. See Frazier.
- WEYGANT. See Sackett.
- WILLARD. C. H. Pope. Boston. 1915. pp. 768.
- WILLIAMS. Ancestry. C. B. Williams. Chicago. 1915. pp. 290, 1.
- WINCHESTER. F. W. Hotchkiss. New Haven. 1912. pp. 367.
- WOLCOTT. M. W. Durham, pp. 8.
— C. Wolcott. Rochester. 1912. pp. 456.
- WOOLSEY, HOWLAND, NEWTON. E. N. W. Howland. [New Haven. 1900.] pp. 256.
- WRIGHT. W. H. Wright & G. W. Ketcham. Denver. [1913.] pp. 235.
- YALE. H. Y. Andrews. New Haven. 1872. pp. 16.
- YOUNGS. S. Youngs, Jr. New York. 1907. pp. 377.

979

26

26

UNIV. OF CH.
LIBRARY
OCT 15 1917

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1917

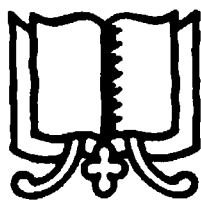
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 22, 1917

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1917

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

CHARLES E. GROSS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - NORFOLK

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - NEW LONDON

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD

MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

1892-1893

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.



*Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.*

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

Recording Secretary's Report.

—••—

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

In the absence of the usual "President's Address," your secretary has been requested to present to this meeting some data and statistics respecting the Society. These will show you that the work of the Society has proceeded along the usual course. It is apparent, however, that there has been a lessening of activities in a number of lines. A smaller number of new members than usual has been added during the year, the total of gifts is slightly smaller than the average for some years past and the number of readers less. These changes are doubtless due, in part at least, to the momentous events which are now absorbing the attention of the entire world.

MEETINGS.

The usual monthly meetings have been held from October to May, at which papers or addresses of interest have been presented by members of the Society or others. The average attendance at these meetings has been about thirty-five; the smallest number present, on a stormy evening, being twenty, and the largest above fifty-five. Friends of the Society as well as members have been present at each of these meetings to listen to the papers, they probably constituting nearly one-half of the whole number present. This meeting, the annual, makes nine general meetings held during the year. The Standing Committee, which acts in an executive capacity for the whole Society, has held five meetings, at all but one of which business of importance has been considered and acted upon.

The following papers have been read at the regular meetings of the year:

In October, by Mr. John M. Holcombe, on "Colleges and Universities of Colonial Times," stating that the founding of each was inspired by religious purposes, and that ten now in existence were founded previous to the Revolution.

In November, by Mr. Herbert H. White, on "The Beginning of the American Union," explaining the work of the committees of correspondence, of safety, of inspection and of the pay table.

In December, by Franklin B. Dexter, Litt. D., on "The Removal of Yale College from Saybrook to New Haven in 1717," showing the views of the different trustees upon the subject of removal and the various influences which bore upon the question.

In January, by Ernest Bradford Ellsworth, Esq., on "Godfrey Malbone," sketching the life of this quaint resident of eastern Connecticut, with his tory beliefs and his strong stand for the Episcopal Church.

In February, an address on "Social Life in New England from 1790 to 1820," was given by Rev. George L. Clark, in which the life and activities of the people were touched on from many angles.

In March, by your secretary on "The Upper House of the Connecticut General Assembly previous to the Constitution," dwelling upon the mode of election of its members and their long continuance in office.

In April, a paper prepared by Mr. James R. Graham was read by Arthur L. Shipman, Esq., on "The John Brown Raid," Mr. Graham detailing the history of this event partly from his personal recollection of it.

In May, by Miss Alice M. Gay, on "Hartford in the Time of Queen Anne," a gathering of scattered incidents and events which together formed an enlightening picture of that period.

OBITUARY.

Death has removed thirteen members from our rolls during the year:

Our revered and honored president, Doctor SAMUEL HART, the third in seniority among our members, having been admitted in 1875, died February 25, 1917.

At our meeting on March 6 the presiding officer, Vice-President Frank F. Starr, read the following minute:

It is with sorrow that I have to announce that since the last meeting our honored President, Rev. Samuel Hart, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., entered into rest on Sunday morning about 12:30, February 25.

He was elected to membership July 6, 1875, and took an active part in the work of the Society.

At the annual meeting of May, 1876, the next following his admission, he was placed on the Library Committee, and with the exception of the year from May, 1890, to May, 1891, served on that committee until May, 1899, part of the time acting as Chairman.

In May, 1890, he was elected Corresponding Secretary and continued in that office until May, 1894, when he was promoted to the Vice-Presidency.

This he held until December, 1900, when he was elected President to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Dr. Charles J. Hoadly, and by continuous re-elections held the office up to the time of his death.

He was a man of many talents and held numerous positions in Church and State. Beloved by all, the numerous delegates from various organizations, including four from this Society, with about one hundred of the clergy from this state and elsewhere and many others, formed an assemblage of several hundred at the funeral in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Middletown, on Wednesday, the 28th, and was a fine tribute to his memory.

At the next succeeding meeting, April 3, a committee of the Society, which had been appointed for the purpose, reported the following, which was adopted and was directed to be entered upon the records of the Society:

MEMORIAL MINUTE TO PRESIDENT SAMUEL HART, D. D., D.C.L., LL. D.

The members of the Connecticut Historical Society, moved by a deep sense of the Society's indebtedness to Dr. Samuel Hart, desire to express for ourselves and record for our successors, our appreciation of his services during a period of more than forty years.

He was elected a member in 1875, and associated with a coterie of scholars who soon approved his worth by choosing him chairman of the Library Committee. On that committee he labored with efficiency for fourteen years. He was then elected Corresponding Secretary, for which office his literary gifts and extensive acquaintance were an ample endowment. In 1894 he was elected a Vice-President, and six years later, in response to a unanimous desire, he assumed the office of President.

We recognize the value of Dr. Hart's labors in extending the membership of this Society and in furthering its financial support. His interest was unfailing, though often claimed by other causes. Wisdom, fidelity and courtesy were the characteristics of his administration. As the representative of this Society he graced many memorial occasions. He was frequently called upon to render public service in addresses, for which he was qualified by his thorough knowledge of Connecticut history.

In learning, he was accomplished in many fields. As a patient and accurate student, he attained a high ideal as a scholar, and unselfishly devoted all he acquired to noble ends. With the members of this

Society, Dr. Hart has left an abiding remembrance of his personality—erect in bearing, modest in demeanor, cordial in greetings, the dignified composure of his face, radiant with the goodness of his character, dominating his presence. We would make record of our sympathy for those who were associated with him in the spheres of education, charity, citizenship and the church, in which he rendered distinguished and affectionate service, and unite with them in expressions of sorrow at the passing from us of such a noble and useful life.

WILLIAM DELOSS LOVE,
F. CLARENCE BISSELL,
CHARLES G. WOODWARD,
Committee.

LEWIS ELLIOTT STANTON, admitted in 1879, a man of marked antiquarian tastes, and the senior member of the Hartford bar, died August 27, 1916.

REV. HENRY FERGUSON, LL. D., scholar and author, a member of the faculty of Trinity College, a member for life of this Society, admitted in 1884, died March 30, 1917.

DAVID NELSON CAMP, admitted in 1890, widely known for many years as one of the foremost educators of the state, died at an advanced age, October 19, 1916.

JOHN RANSOM BUCK, a well known attorney, who had filled many official positions, including that of Representative in Congress, admitted in 1890, died February 6, 1917.

RALPH HART ENSIGN, a highly respected citizen and prominent business man of Simsbury, admitted in 1890, died March 22, 1917.

ISAAC WATTS BROOKS, a prominent citizen and banker of Torrington, who had often served the state in official positions, admitted in 1891, died October 17, 1916.

CHARLES H. NORTHAM, a member since 1893, prominent in business affairs in Hartford, died June 6, 1916.

CHARLES SIDNEY ENSIGN, formerly of Hartford, but recently an attorney of Newton, Mass., and always interested in historical subjects, admitted in 1893, died April 10, 1917.

MARY CLARK, admitted 1893, well known for her benevolence and generosity, died March 8, 1917, and in her will bequeathed a number of valuable historical objects to the Society.

MRS. ELLA COE BIRDSEY CURTIS of Windsor, wife of Grosvenor W. Curtis, for many years a frequent visitor at the library, admitted in 1894, died December 2, 1916.

WALTER BLISS, admitted in 1895, a well known publisher and a connoisseur of fine books and literary manuscripts, died March 16, 1917.

CLEVELAND ABBE, A. M., LL. D., B. S., of Washington, D. C., elected a corresponding member in 1896, a man of scientific attainments and widely known for his work as a meteorologist in the United States Weather Bureau, died October 28, 1916. He was joint author of the Abbe Genealogy, published since his death, on which he had worked for more than half a century.

MEMBERSHIP.

Our total membership has decreased by eleven during the year. In addition to the twelve active members, one of whom was a member for life, and one corresponding member whose deaths have already been noted, two active members have resigned and the names of five have been dropped from our rolls. Eight active members have been admitted to the Society. One ex-officio member has been retired by age limit from the Supreme Court bench, and his place has been taken by the advancement of one of the Superior Court judges; while two newly appointed Superior Court judges have taken their seats. Our active membership is now 330, of whom 33 are members for life. We have also 19 ex-officio members, one of whom is also an active member, one honorary and seven corresponding; making a total membership of 356. The slight falling off in the number of our members during the last few years is to be deplored, and seems to me a matter for consideration. Is it not possible that the appointment of a special committee or committees to solicit new members would be advantageous.

FINANCIAL.

Because of the substantial increase in our invested funds during the last two years, it has not been found necessary to appeal to our members for contributions to prevent an annual

deficit. Let both our members and friends remember, however, that the Society could use to good advantage a much larger income than is returned by its present invested funds, and that a much larger income would correspondingly increase its sphere of activity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES,

Recording Secretary.

Librarian's Report.

—••—

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

Your librarian in presenting this report ventures to call attention to the fact that it is the twenty-fifth consecutive annual report that he has had the honor of laying before the members of the Society. This, with a single exception, is a longer period than any other official of the Society has ever continued in its service. The changes that have taken place in the Society during these years and the three preceding years, since my admission to membership in July, 1889, have been many and varied. The active membership, a little less to-day than it was about five years ago, has increased in the last twenty-eight years from 115 to 330. During that period we have lost by death 232 active members. Six honorary, 15 corresponding and several who were members by reason of their official positions have also deceased. Only twenty-one of our present active members, two corresponding and one ex-officio, were members previous to my admission, and one active and one corresponding member were admitted on the same day as myself. In the twenty-five years of my librarianship above 35,000 books and pamphlets have been added to the library, the number being about equally divided between the two classes. In addition to these there are above 2,000 miscellaneous items, the great majority of them printed matter. Only a very small percentage of the additions are duplicates. All of these additions have been made with the expenditure of only \$8,150.94 for purchases; the greater part of our additions coming by gift and by exchange with other societies. We have also added during the same period about 16,500 pieces to our valuable collection of historical manuscripts, probably making their total number to-day in excess of 50,000 items. It should be remembered that a manuscript may mean a single

sheet of paper or a volume of several hundred pages. Our family genealogies have increased in number in the last twenty-four years from about 365 to about 1,950; our local histories have trebled or perhaps quadrupled, and notable additions have been made to several other departments of the library.

Among the gifts received are at least one book and one manuscript each having a value to-day of more than one thousand dollars; while each of four series of manuscripts probably has as great a value.

During my librarianship the Society has published thirteen volumes of Collections, two volumes of Cincinnati Records and Papers, one volume of vital records, twenty-four annual reports, three special pamphlets and several leaflets. Together these contain a total of over 8,000 pages, equaling an average publication of 320 pages—a respectable sized volume—each year.

The total number of our readers during the last twenty-two years has been 78,822, a yearly average of more than 3,575.

Our publications during the past year are of unusual interest and importance. The earliest was the usual "annual report" of May, 1916, consisting of 51 pages. This included, in addition to the usual yearly data relating to the Society, a list of the 200 family genealogies added to the library in the last five years, since the publication of the separately issued pamphlet list of genealogies in 1911. A few copies of this additional list were separately published and paged to supplement the list of 1911.

Two volumes of Special Publications, one folio and the other quarto in size, were issued in March. The publication of these handsome volumes was made possible through the interest and generosity of the Honorable Morgan G. Bulkeley, a life member of our society for more than a score of years. The quarto volume contains the "Records of the Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati," from its formation in 1783 to its formal dissolution in 1804, comprising, in addition to the preliminary printed pages, 223 pages of records. The folio volume contains the "Papers" of the same society, including the original "institution," lists and autographs of the members, minutes of meetings of the General Society, correspondence addressed to the State Society, including two letters bearing

General Washington's autograph, reports of officers and committees and abstracts of the treasurer's reports; the whole forming a volume of 181 pages besides the introductory pages. All of the pages of "Records" and "Papers" are published in full sized facsimile reproduction of the original documents by photo-gelatine process; every letter of the writing as well as every stain or imperfection in the paper showing as distinctly as in the original manuscript.

The records and all of the documents, with a single exception, that are reproduced in these volumes have been in the custody of this society for seventy-five years. The Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati having been revived, Senator Bulkeley, who is an active member of the revived society, was desirous that the records and papers of the original society should be published; and it was at his suggestion that the facsimile form of publication was adopted. It seems proper to state that the reproductions were made and printed by the Wyanoak Publishing Company of New York City, and that the volumes were bound by the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company of Hartford.

In March also the sixteenth volume of our series of "Collections," which had been in the hands of the printers and binders for more than a year, was published. This volume, an octavo of almost 600 pages, contains "Correspondence and Documents during Roger Wolcott's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1750-1754, with some of earlier date." This volume continues the series of correspondence and documents of the governors of the colony, which has now been published by the Society for the period of thirty years, from 1724 to 1754, and for the official careers of Governors Joseph Talcott, Jonathan Law and Roger Wolcott. The appendix to the present volume contains some official papers of Governor Law, now owned by a descendant in Philadelphia. The importance and value of these volumes of correspondence and documents is widely recognized, and your librarian, speaking also as one of the publication committee, would recommend a continuance of our publications along these lines, either by the issue of the papers of some later governor or of some person who had a noteworthy public career—possibly Hon. William Samuel Johnson.

Contrary to our usual custom, the Society has during the year loaned two of its oil paintings to the Brooklyn Museum of Fine Arts, to be placed for a short time in its loan exhibition of the work of early American artists. The pictures loaned were portraits of Judge Stephen Mix Mitchell of Wethersfield and of his wife, Hannah (Grant) Mitchell. They were painted by Samuel Finley Breese Morse about 1825-1827, and were presented to the Society by their daughter, Harriet Mitchell, who died in 1878.

The Massachusetts Historical Society has presented us with a beautifully made series of photostat reproductions of the Boston News Letter, nearly complete for the years 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722. This supplements our volume of original issues of the same paper, which begins in December, 1715, and extends to the beginning of 1719. Some numbers missing in this series have also been supplied in photostat facsimile by the Massachusetts Historical Society. This volume, which was presented to this Society more than sixty years ago by Dorson E. Sykes of Norwich, was originally the property of Judge Samuel Sewell of Boston, and contains memoranda written by him.

Among interesting and valuable gifts received during the year perhaps first place should be given to that of Miss Gertrude O. Lewis, from whom ninety volumes and pamphlets were received, including the National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, complete in fourteen volumes, a number of volumes of genealogy, several sets of historical magazines and Carrington's Battles of the American Revolution. From the American Historical Society of New York we have received several of their valuable publications, including Representative Citizens of Connecticut in three volumes, Memorials of Maine and German American families; from Yale University Extracts from Ezra Stiles' itineraries, 1755-1794, Documentary history of Yale, 1701-1745, both edited by our life member, Dr. Dexter; from Clara A. Coolidge of Boston, widow of Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., a superb volume on Thomas Jefferson, architect; from the Maine Historical Society three volumes of its Documentary History of Maine; from the National Museum of Brazil three volumes of its valuable Archives; from the Virginia State Library a continuation of its valuable bulletins.

Sir Gilbert Parker of London has continued the sending of books, pamphlets, and official publications, setting forth the part being taken by and the views of the entente allies in the present great war. Many of these publications make fascinating, although sometimes gruesome reading. A few publications taking the part of the central powers have also been received.

A copy of the recently published Roll and Journal of Connecticut soldiers in Queen Anne's war, 1710, 1711, giving the only known list of Connecticut soldiers in that war, has been presented to us.

Messrs. Geer, the Hartford Printing Co., have made their annual valuable donation of directories from all parts of the country, consisting this year of 110 volumes.

The records of the Connecticut Land Co., organized at Hartford in 1795, are contained in the recent publication of the Western Reserve Historical Society, and other documents of interest to Connecticut people are to be found in earlier publications of the same Society.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have been received are the History of Berlin from our member, Miss Galpin, and Mrs. Newton's book of stories entitled "Once upon a time in Connecticut" from the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames."

Through the courtesy of Vice-President Bowen the Society has been able to secure the privilege of copying the diary of John May, one of the early settlers of Woodstock, covering the years 1710 to 1717. In addition to the "line a day" entries of doings and happenings there are many pages of accounts, showing what was used and the price of labor and various commodities in Connecticut two centuries ago. Numerous words now obsolete and quaint usages of other words occur in the diary.

Our accessions for the year, without taking account of the manuscripts, have been by gift, including the publications of other institutions to which our own publications are sent, 430 volumes, 529 pamphlets and 60 miscellaneous items; by purchase 84 volumes, 74 pamphlets and 47 miscellaneous; by exchange one miscellaneous; making a total of 514 volumes, 603 pamphlets and 108 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,225 items.

The purchases include 14 volumes bought with income from the Brainard Fund; seven from the Goldthwaite Fund; two from the Boardman Fund, and one each from the Hoadly and Morris Funds. The remaining purchases were made with income from the Thomas Robbins Fund.

The books credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

Briggs, M. B. E. & R. W. Briggs, their ancestors and descendants.
Holden & Lockwood. History of the Lockwood family.
Lea & Hutchinson. Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.
Mason, A. H. Genealogy of the Mason family.
Morrison, G. A., Jr. Clarke families of R. I.
Passmore, J. A. M. Ancestors and descendants of Andrew Moore,
2 vols.
Tenney, J. M. Tenney family, descendants of Thomas.
Vital records of Bridgewater, Mass., 2 vols.
Vital records of Cohasset, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of New Ashford, Mass.
Vital records of Northbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of Salem, Mass., vol. 1.

Books credited to the Goldthwaite Fund are:

Ela, D. A. Genealogy of the Ela family.
Milton, Mass., church records.
Peck, T. B. William Slade of Windsor and his descendants.
Pope and Hooper. Hooper genealogy.
Rand, F. O. Genealogy of the Rand family.
Sennett, C. N. Richard Pinkham and his descendants.
Sprague, W. V. Sprague families in America.

Oyster Bay, N. Y., town records, vol. 1, 1653-1690, edited by J. Cox, Jr., was purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund; Converse and allied families by C. A. Converse, 2 vols., with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and Vital records of Uxbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin, with income from the Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund.

The following is a list of the manuscripts received during the year:

Henry W. Belknap, Salem, Mass.

Copy of records of Licenses to pass beyond the seas from England to other countries of Europe, 1624, 1631-4, 1637-8.

Leverett Belknap, Hartford.

His story of the Sons of the American Revolution pilgrimage from Philadelphia to Boston, June 23 to July 3, 1914.

Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, New York.

Copy of inscriptions in the Townsend cemetery in Andover, Conn.

Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, Hartford.

List of abatements of polls in Preston on list of 1813.

Henry Harrison Brown, San Francisco, Cal.

Letters written by him while serving in the Civil War from Connecticut, 1862-1865.

Abbie Case, Westfield, Mass.

List of deaths in Durham, 1794-1870.

Silas Chapman, Jr., Hartford.

Records of The Eclectic Association of Hartford, October, 1861, to October, 1864.

Henry Russell Drowne, New York.

Copy of Stephen Hempstead's account of the Groton massacre, as printed in the Missouri Republican in 1826.

Henry W. Erving, Hartford.

Copy of record from Erving family Bible, 1794-1802.

Frank Grant, Westfield, Mass.

Logan and Savage genealogical notes.

E. Stevens Henry, Rockville.

Genealogy of one branch of the Henry family.

Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis.

Commission signed by Gov. Thomas Fitch, November 2, 1757, appointing Commissioners of sewers for Beaver swamp in Branford.

Mr. C. G. Rockwood, Durham Center.

Letters written by Lydia H. Sigourney to Hetty H. Smith (Mrs. Simeon P.) of New York. (9)

John Hall Sage, Portland.

The School Girls Oracle, Hartford, June 18, 1836, vol. 2, no. 1.
Issued by the pupils of Miss Draper's school.

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from Haddam town records.

Purchased.

Documents relating to the Baptist church in Bristol.

The total number of our readers for the past year has been 3,010, a decrease of about twelve per cent. as compared with the previous year. This decrease may be partially accounted for by the long continued absence of several who for some years had been almost daily visitors at the library.

The family genealogies added to the library during the past year are Abbe, Ackley, Anderson and others, Andrews, Ayres, Babcock and Main, Barber, Belmont, Briggs, Brown, Chadbourne, Chase, Clarke, Converse, Coolidge, Cummings, Dwight and others, Eddy, Ela, Fenton, Fenwick Ancestry, Ford, Gallatin and Nicholson Ancestry, Greene, Hawes,

Henry, Hooper, Huntington, Hurd, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Mason, Moore, Morrell, Newkirk and others, Paddleford, Pinkham, Perkins, Pomeroy, Pratt, Rand, Robinson, Roome, Ryerson, Sampson, Shaw, Slade, Sprague, Tenney, Tower, Ware, Whitmarsh, Winchester.

The necessity for increase of shelf space to accommodate the growth of our library is greater each year than it was the previous year; while the lack of space for the older and less used portions of the library, which has been mentioned in previous reports, still continues. A movement was started recently to endeavor to increase our shelf space, but the sudden death of our President brought it to a standstill for the time being.

In closing, I wish to express my feeling of personal loss in the death of our honored president, Rev. Samuel Hart, who had been an officer of the Society during the whole period of my membership and had filled our highest official position during the last sixteen years, and of whom both as a friend and as my superior officer I can speak only with the pleasantest recollections and in the highest terms.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Cr.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1916. May 1.	To balance, - - - - \$757 91	Expense—Insurance, - - - -	\$244 20
Income.		Postage and stationery, - - - -	99 02
Admission fees, - - - -	\$24 00	Express, - - - -	15 60
Annual dues, - - - -	733 00	Binding, - - - -	135 00
		Incidentals, - - - -	29 78
Dividends, - - - -	757 00		\$523 60
Interest, - - - -	312 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - - -	1,299 99
Special subscriptions, - - - -	35 29	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - - -	\$99 17
Income received from Goodwin Fund, - - - -	45 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings, 1,441 09	
Income received from Simons Fund, - - - -	1,049 45		1,540 26
Income received from Coe Fund, - - - -	358 70		
	48 50		
			\$3,363 85

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1916. May 1.	Balance, - - - -	\$1,125 84	Books purchased, - - - -	\$52 02
	Interest, - - - -	45 46	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - - -	1,119 28
		\$1,171 30		\$1,171 30

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$267 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$287 25
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	8 50				
		Interest,	-	-	-	10 80				
						<u>\$287 25</u>				<u>\$287 25</u>

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$22 39	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$26 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	5 72
		Interest,	-	-	-	83					
						<u>\$31 72</u>					<u>\$31 72</u>

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$108 94	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$120 67
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	7 35				
		Interest,	-	-	-	4 38				
						<u>\$120 67</u>				<u>\$120 67</u>

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1916. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$839 00	Purchased 8 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. at 123½,	-	-	-	\$990 00
	Dividends,	-	-	-	-	246 00	Purchased 20 rights American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	-	-	-	40 06
	Income from bonds,	-	-	-	-	60 00	Subscribed to 2 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	-	-	-	200 00
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	32 80	Purchased 2 shares Columbia Trust Co.,	-	-	-	604 00
	to rights King's County Electric Light and Power Co., sold,	-	-	-	-	19 90	Sundry expenses,	-	-	-	1 75
	Bond Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., matured,	-	-	-	-	\$1,000 00	Income to General Fund,	-	-	-	358 70
							Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	-	-	-	3 19
											\$2,197 70

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1916. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$1,017 00	Purchased 12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co. at 82½,	-	-	-	\$991 50
	Dividends,	-	-	-	-	48 00	Income to General Fund,	-	-	-	48 50
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	50	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	25 50
											\$1,065 50

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, Auditor.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	153	\$1,530 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	97	3,880 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	53	1,060 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	52	728 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,441 09	—	1,441 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	99 17	—	99 17
			<hr/>
			\$8,777 69

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	80	\$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	77	770 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	97	970 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	6,049 87	—	6,049 87
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - -	447 83	—	447 83
			<hr/>
			\$12,937 70

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	\$500 00	220	\$1,100 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	245	3,675 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	120	2,280 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	478 49	—	478 49
			<hr/>
			\$7,533 49

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,119 28
---	------------

. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for
uses of the Society.]

arn Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	\$700 00	87	\$1,218 00
Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
is Central R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
ow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
klyn Union Gas Co., -	1,500 00	115	1,725 00
rgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	255	2,805 00
'l Bank of Commerce of New			
- - - - -	1,000 00	178	1,780 00
nsol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	113	1,695 00
s Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
1 Consol. Gas Co. of New York,			
%, due 1920, - - - - -	2,000 00	120	2,400 00
ids N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co.,			
6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	101	2,020 00
osit in Society for Savings, -	15 60	—	15 60
			<hr/>
			\$18,768 06

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

ublished in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of \$5,286.05
ne estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will
duary legatee.]

ares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	\$1,000 00	99	\$990 00
ares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., -	1,000 00	117	1,170 00
ares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	114	1,140 00
ares American Tel. & Tel. Co., -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -		290	580 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, -	3 19	—	3 19
			<hr/>
			\$5,083 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of \$1,017 from
he estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., -		77	\$924 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -			25 50
			<hr/>
			\$949 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of
from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town
records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure
the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, -			\$287 25
------------------------------------	--	--	----------

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Gold-
thwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to
be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, -			\$5 72
------------------------------------	--	--	--------

Interpreting Soil

First Session and First of Session

Members & Officers

Interpreting Soil

Arthur Bennett, Jr. of New Britain, Jan. 7, 1913.

Interpreting Soil

Charles E. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 9, 1913.

Interpreting Soil

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Jan. 1, 1913.*

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Sept. 21, 1913.

William Wilson, Bridgeport, Feb. 20, 1913.

Edward J. de la Motte, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Jan. 11, 1914.

Interpreting Soil

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Jan. 1, 1913.

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Oct. 1, 1913.

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Nov. 6, 1914.

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Jan. 31, 1917.

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, Sept. 9, 1918.

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, March 25, 1919.

Frederic Samuel, New Britain, March 30, 1919.

Greene Gardner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1916.

Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 25, 1914.

Warner, Donald G., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.

Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$108.93.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - \$120 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - \$37 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of \$20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.

Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegge, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.

Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
 Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
 Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
 Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
 Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
 Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
 Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
 Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
 Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
 Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
 Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
 Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
 McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
 MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
 MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
 McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
 McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
 McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
 Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
 Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.

Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

- Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Adams, John Coleman, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Alexander Memorial Committee, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Allen, Nathan H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	4	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	7	—	—
American Trust Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	—	10
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andreini, Joseph M., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Anheuser-Busch Co., - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Armour and Co., - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Association of Centenary Firms, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Balch, Edwin S., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Balch, Thomas Willing, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucy, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	8	—
Bates, Newton W., - - - -	Fairport Harbor, O., -	1	—	—
Beadle, Harry A., - - - -	Pomfret, Conn., -	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	3	—
Bicknall, Thomas W., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	2	2	—
Bingham, Howard C., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	4
Bingham, Theodore A., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W., - - - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	—	—	2
Boyd, Leroy Stafford, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Briggs, Walter B., - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Brown, Henry Harrison, - - -	San Francisco, Cal., -	2	12	—
Bryan, George S., - - - -	Brookfield Center, Ct. -	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw, - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	3	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics, -	Washington, D. C., -	3	53	3
Cambridge Historical Society, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Case, Charles G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - -	San Francisco, Cal., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Chicago Daily News, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
Children's Aid Society, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
City Auditor's Department, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society, - - -	Washington, D. C., - - -	1	—	—
Columbia University, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	1	10	—
Commissioner of Public Records, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Conference of Historical Societies, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	17	20	6
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, - - -	New Haven, Conn., - - -	2	—	—
Conn. Society of Colonial Dames, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Cook, Albert S., - - -	Greensboro, Vt., - - -	—	1	—
Coolidge, Louis A., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Coolidge, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, Jr., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Cummings, Alice T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	4	—	—
Daboll, L. E., - - -	New London, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Davenport, John G., - - -	Waterbury, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Day, Catherine, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	3	—
Dean, T. S., - - -	Burlington, Vt., - - -	1	—	—
Detroit School of Design, - - -	Detroit, Mich., - - -	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	New Milford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Donovan, Joseph M., - - -	Sioux Falls, S. Dak., - - -	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
English, Joel L., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., - - -	1	1	—
Fletcher, Duncan U., - - -	Washington, D. C., - - -	—	5	—
Galpin, Ruth, - - -	Berlin, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	18	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Gay, Lillian O., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Georgia Historical Society, - - -	Savannah, Ga., - - -	—	2	—
Gesner, Anthon T., - - -	Middletown, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., - - -	13	5	—
Goddard, George S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Goodell, Mrs. Harriet A., - - -	New Haven, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Gottheil, Richard J. H., - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Hanson, Mrs. Carl K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	110	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	2	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Hawes, James W., - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - -	Rockville, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Hispanic Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	—	13	—
Historical and Philosophical Society, - - -	Cincinnati, O., - - -	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	1	1	—
Holman, William H., - - -	Southport, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Houghton, Mifflin Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Huntington, Henry E., - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	—	1	—
Huntington Family Association, - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	—	1	1

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Indiana Historical Society, -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Interstate Commerce Commission, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Johnson, F. L., -	Feeding Hills, Mass., -	—	—	1
Johnston, Henry P., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Kibbe, James Allen, -	Warehouse Point, Ct. -	1	—	—
Kinne, Mrs. Sarah T., -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden, -	1	—	—
LaFollette, Robert M., -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, -	Mohonk Lake, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Latin American News Association, -	New York; N. Y., -	—	21	6
Laval University, -	Quebec, Can., -	1	—	—
Lee, John T., -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Lend a Hand Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Lewis, Gertrude O., -	Hartford, Conn., -	86	23	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—
Library of Congress, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Lines, H. Wales, -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society, -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc., -	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Loomis, Archie H., -	Upper Montclair, N. J. -	—	1	—
Louisiana Historical Society, -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society, -	Portland, Me., -	4	—	—
Markham, Ernest A., -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, -	Baltimore, Md., -	3	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Maxim, Hudson, -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Meeker, Ezra, -	Seattle, Wash., -	—	1	—
Merchautile Library Association, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Metropolitan Museum, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., -	—	2	—
Middlebrook, Louis F., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Missouri Historical Society, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Mitchell, Julia P., -	Canton, China, -	1	—	—
Morrell, John W., -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
National City Bank, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
National Economic League, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
National Fertilizer Association, -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	14	—
National Home for Soldiers, -	National Home, O., -	2	—	—
National Museum, -	Rio Janiero, Brazil, -	3	—	—
National Society D. A. R., -	Washington, D. C., -	2	3	—
New Britain Institute, -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	2	—	—
Newkirk, Thomas J., -	Evanston, Ill., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society, -	Concord, N. H., -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, -	Newport, R. I., -	—	4	—
New York, State of, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Norwich University, -	Northfield, Vt., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, -	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Open Court Publishing Co., -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert, -	London, Eng., -	8	102	5
Parker, William D., -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	—	1
Parmele, George L., -	Glastonbury, Conn., -	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Perkins, Henry E., -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M., -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A., -	Sandusky, O., -	—	1	—
Pratt, F. E., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, -	Princeton, N. J., -	2	—	—
Providence Public Library, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert, -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	27	3
Republican Club, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	6	—
Rochester Historical Society, -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rosenburg Library, -	Galveston, Tex., -	—	2	—
Royal Historical Society, -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	3	—
Rudd, Malcolm D., -	Lakeville, Conn., -	1	—	4
Ryerson, Edward L., -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Sage, John H., -	Portland, Conn., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Saint Nicholas Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Sampson, Mrs. Lilla B., -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Seymour, George Dudley, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Sherman, C. E., -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H., -	Columbus, O., -	—	2	—
Smithsonian Institution, -	Washington, D. C., -	6	16	—
Society for International Disputes, -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	3	—
Soc. for Preserv. of N. E. Antiquities, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. Y., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in O., -	Cincinnati, O., -	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
State Historical Association, -	Glen's Falls, N. Y., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	5	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Bismark, No. Dak., -	—	1	—
State Historical Society, -	Pierre, So. Dak., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Madison, Wis., -	3	—	—
State Library, -	Albany, N. Y., -	1	—	—
State Library, -	Richmond, Va., -	1	1	—
States, James N., -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic W., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl, -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Stuart, Miss, -	—	—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K., -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	14	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Thayer, George B., - - -	West Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Thurston, M. George, - - -	Greenwich, Conn., -	2	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Tower, Walter L., - - -	Dalton, Mass., -	—	1	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
United Shoe Manufacturing Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	8	22	3
United States Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
United States Casualty Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	1	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of North Dakota, -	Grand Forks, N. Da.,	—	1	—
University of State of New York, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Violin Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Virginia Historical Society, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
von Frantzius, Fritz, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Washington University, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	—	1
Welles, Lemuel A., - - -	Bronxville, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	2	—	—
Weston, Edmund B., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Whitehead, Russell F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	6	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	3
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	6	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 20 and 21.

